

TAVISTOCK

BATHROOM DIRECTORY

FURNITURE

FITTED FURNITURE

BATHTUBS

BASINS & WCS

BRASSWARE

ACCESSORIES

MIRRORS

CABINETS

SEATS & PANELS



R.T. LARGE

ESTABLISHED 1969

10.25



THE COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTION

At Tavistock, we offer everything you need to create your dream bathroom - all in one place. From beautifully crafted furniture and fitted furniture to brassware, basins and WCs, we cater to every style and space. Our range extends to luxurious bathing options, innovative mirrors and cabinets, and even those small yet fundamental bathroom essentials.

Our Products:

- Furniture
- Fitted Furniture
- Bathtubs
- Basins & WCs
- Flushing Solutions
- Cisterns & WC Frames

- Taps
- Showers
- Mirrors
- Cabinets
- Toilet Seats
- Bath Panels

Complete The Look With Matching:

- Handles
- Worktops
- Overflows
- Wastes
- Traps
- Bathtub Accessories
- Toilet Seat Hinges
- Toilet Seat Cover Caps

CONTENTS

FURNITURE

- 10 Arlington
- 16 Acumen
- 22 Cadence Slab & Fluted
- 38 Compass
- 44 Match
- 50 Kew
- 52 Arlo
- 54 Nexus
- 56 Marston
- 64 Lansdown
- 72 Vitoria

CLOAKROOMS

- 81 Kew
- 81 Arlo
- 81 Compass
- 81 Cadence
- 81 Sequence
- 81 Nimble
- 83 Marston
- 83 Lansdown
- 83 Vitoria

FITTED FURNITURE

- 84 Guide to Choosing Fitted Furniture
- 86 Scribe
- 96 Legacy
- 108 Calm
- 122 Your Planning, Choosing & Ordering Guide
- 124 Handles
- 125 Integrated Basins & Worktops
- 126 Countertop Basins
- 127 Inline Basins
- 128 Solid Surface & Laminate Worktops
- 129 Pricing & Technical Information

BASINS & WCs

- 136 Basin & WC Features
- 140 Cadence Round
- 142 Cadence Square
- 146 Compass Round
- 148 Compass Square
- 150 Aerial
- 154 Cadence, Aerial & Compass Basins & Pedestals
- 156 Micra Evo
- 160 Loft
- 164 Orbit
- 168 Micra Evo, Loft & Orbit Basins & Pedestals
- 170 Structure
- 174 Marston
- 178 Lansdown
- 182 Vitoria
- 188 Levant
- 190 Countertop Basins & Worktops
- 194 Cloakroom Basins
- 195 Wall Hung WC Frames
- 196 Concealed Cisterns
- 197 Flush Buttons & Plates

BATHTUBS

- 202 Bathtub Features
- 204 Contemporary Bathtubs
- 212 Classic Bathtubs
- 218 Accessories

TAPS

- 220 Choosing Your Tap
- 224 Cohort Lever
- 228 Cohort Cross
- 230 Anthem
- 234 Savour
- 236 Haze
- 238 Zero
- 239 Avid
- 240 Strike
- 240 Revive
- 241 Kinetic
- 242 Lansdown
- 244 Marston
- 246 Ashmore
- 248 Varsity
- 249 Cheltenham
- 250 Wastes & Traps

SHOWERS

- 252 Shower Features
- 254 Contemporary Shower Systems
- 292 Classic Shower Systems
- 301 Shower Seats

MIRRORS & CABINETS

- 302 Mirror Features
- 306 Mirrors
- 324 Cabinet Features
- 328 Cabinets

PANELS & WC SEATS

- 340 Bath Panels
- 342 WC Seats

USEFUL INFORMATION

- 346 Guarantees
- 346 Swatch Sample Service
- 346 Website & Brochures
- 346 Our Stockists
- 347 Customer Service

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 23%.

DESIGNERS' CHOICE



Our classic yet contemporary furniture collection, Marston is available in a range of finishes and sizes, including a handy cloakroom unit, washstand and wall mounted unit. See pages 56-63.

BRASSWARE FINISHES



Complete the look of your bathroom furniture with one of our new sleek Cohort taps, available in Chrome, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal & Stainless Steel. See pages 224-229.

BATHING OPTIONS



Bringing modern, contemporary design, Cadence Bathtubs provide an eye-catching centerpiece for your bathroom space. Available in a variety of formats to suit your bathroom needs. See pages 204-209 for further details.



DESIGN,
CREATE,
INSPIRE.

Our highly experienced team of researchers, designers and technical experts are constantly monitoring enduring trends from around the world so you can depend on our products being in style for years to come.

We source high quality materials and craftsmanship so that every Tavistock product not only looks

good but fulfils its purpose, time after time which is all backed up by our excellent guarantees.

Whichever part of the bathroom you are looking to update, we offer a **one stop shop** as our extensive range of products includes furniture, sanitaryware, taps/showers, and mirrors/cabinets. Perfect for an inspirational change.



Basins & WCs



Furniture, bathtubs, taps & showers, mirrors & cabinets



Cisterns & WC frames, toilet seats & bath panels



REAL LIFE INSPIRATION

We are not only passionate about designing and making bathrooms, we also love to see how they come to life in real homes like yours. If you are looking for further inspiration why not head to our Instagram page to take a look at how some of our customers have transformed their bathrooms with our products.

Keep up to date on our social channels



@tavistockbathrooms
@tavibathrooms



CREATE THE LOOK
Love these styles?
Scan here to create the look in your bathroom

BE PART OF IT

Once you have finished your bathroom you can also be a part of our community and upload a photo of your finished project with the #tavistock. You might get to feature in our brochure like some of our followers such as @TY_VICTORIANHOUSE

NEW PRODUCT & DESIGN TRENDS



INTRODUCING OUR NEW COLLECTION

Take a look through the latest in Tavistock design innovation, featuring new and updated products across all categories. We cover all the latest trends from black, brushed brass and gunmetal, to fitted furniture & classic furniture design. I've chosen my particular favourites from this launch, which are highlighted here.

Rob Shean

ROB SHEAN
Product Director

MARSTON BATHROOM

Our Marston range of furniture strikes the perfect balance between classic and contemporary design. Available in five finishes with a selection of handles to make it your own. Pair with a Marston freestanding bathtub and Marston close coupled WC to complete the look of your new bathroom.

The Alderbury range combines the traditional with the modern. Offering flexible design options including three finishes, and optional accessories - hanging strap or wall brackets.

Marston bathroom furniture features classic shaker style doors and a slightly stepped basin, combined with soft, curved corners to give a modern edge. The versatility of this range allows for the wall mounted unit to be converted into a classic washstand.

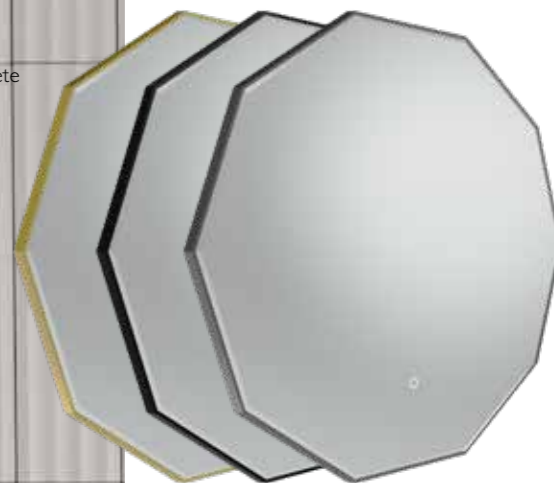
The classically inspired range of Marston sanitaryware is engineered to modern standards with features such as soft close quick release toilet seats, rimless flushing and concealed connections, but takes design cues from a period era.

Marston Rolltop Bathtubs bring traditional design into the modern era, with luxurious styling reminiscent of a turn of the century stately home.



CADENCE SANITARYWARE

Whether you'd like a modern wall hung option or a more traditional back to wall style, our new Cadence range gives you the flexibility to complete your bathroom without sacrificing aesthetics. See pages 138 - 143



OXYGEN MIRRORS

Our ever popular Oxygen range of mirrors has been extended to include on trend shapes across all finishes, making your bathroom the the shape of the season. See page 310

VITORIA FURNITURE

The elegant, timeless styling of the Vitoria range is the perfect bathroom solution for a period home. A stunning matt suede pink colourway has been added to the collection. See pages 72 - 77



TAPS

Designed to deliver the finishing touch to your bathroom, our Cohort basin mixers are not only beautiful, but superbly engineered, and are now available in a striking stainless steel finish too in selected ranges. See page 224 - 229



COHORT SHOWERS

This brand new shower range has been added to the collection for 2025 including a sleek stainless steel bar shower system. See pages 256 - 267



Tiles supplied by Ca Pietra & Mandarin Stone

Complete Bathroom Solutions



CONTEMPORARY BATHROOMS



CLASSIC BATHROOMS



ARLINGTON

The Arlington Collection

A slim depth mid-century vanity collection with style and storage to spare, Arlington features a micro framed front, generous drawer space and a sweeping, full-width ceramic basin. Available in two sizes; complete yours with our tasteful range of handles, brassware and furniture leg options.



Chrome Legs



Black Legs



Brushed Brass Legs



Gunmetal Legs

ARLINGTON FEATURES

Basin Units

Available in two widths, 600mm and 800mm, to suit bathrooms either small or spacious. Choose from three sophisticated finishes: Matt White, Matt Viridian Green; and Matt Storm Grey for a contemporary tone.

Customisation

Available with the option of conical legs, the furniture can be configured either as floor-mounted with a choice of four leg finishes - Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, and Gunmetal - or wall-mounted for a floating effect. Choose from a wide range of handle and pull designs to personalise your furniture, including Brass, Matt Black and classic Chrome finishes, as well as colour-matched handles for a sleek and subtle look.

Storage

With both deep drawer space and tall drawer options, each configuration ensures ample storage, complemented by a spacious ceramic basin. With high-quality, soft-close runner drawers that provide a quiet and smooth operation.

Finish Options



Matt White



Matt Storm Grey



Matt Viridian Green



Swatch Service

Arlington is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample

ARLINGTON

FURNITURE UNITS



600mm Freestanding Basin Unit*
608(w) x 750(h) x 397(d)mm

- Matt White - ARL6FMW
- Matt Storm Grey - ARL6FSG
- Matt Viridian Green - ARL6FVRG **€761.09**

600mm Basin - ARL600C	€357.78
Chrome Leg Set* - ARLLEGSET.C	€117.09

Total €1,235.96

*For other leg finishes, see right



800mm Freestanding Unit*
808(w) x 750(h) x 397(d)mm

- Matt White - ARL8FMW
- Matt Storm Grey - ARL8FSG
- Matt Viridian Green - ARL8FVRG **€956.25**

800mm Basin - ARL800C	€416.33
Chrome Leg Set* - ARLLEGSET.C	€117.09

Total €1,489.67

*For other leg finishes, see right



Leg Set (x4 legs)
107(w) x 130(h) x 107(d)mm

- Chrome - ARLLEGSET.C **€117.09**
- Black - ARLLEGSET.B **€143.11**
- Brushed Brass - ARLLEGSET.A **€143.11**
- Gunmetal - ARLLEGSET.GM **€143.11**

AUXILIARY UNITS



Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

- Matt White - TABTWFMW*
- Matt Storm Grey - TABTWFSG**
- Matt Viridian Green - TABTWFNG** **€493.97**

*Matt White worktop supplied. **Gloss White worktop supplied.



Two Door Tall Column*
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

- Matt White - TACOLTMW
- Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG
- Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG **€342.89**

*No handle required.



Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Arlington basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

- Black - OVMCBK **€13.93**
- Brushed Brass - OVMCBA **€13.93**
- Gunmetal - OVMCGM **€13.93**
- Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN **€13.93**
- Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ **€13.93**

COLOUR MATCHED CABINETS

Arlington Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

Select the size of your cabinet from the list below

500mm Single Door - RMC050	€591.19
600mm Double Door - RMC060	€788.25
800mm Double Door - RMC080	€919.62

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below

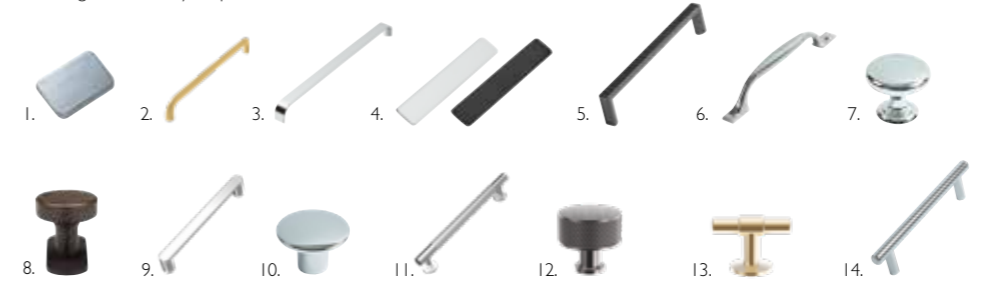
- Matt White - TAC-CSK.MW
- Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG **€64.37**



SHOWN HERE WITHOUT LEGS

HANDLES

Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle from the list below.



Description	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Bronze	Nickel	
1. Tula Handle	TFHTULC						€19.31
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 160mm	CADH02.160.C	CADH02.160.B	CADH02.160.A			CADH02.160.BN	€27.85
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm	CADH02.320.C	CADH02.320.B	CADH02.320.A				€45.98
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 160mm	CADH03.160.C	CADH03.160.B					€27.85
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm	CADH03.320.C	CADH03.320.B					€45.98
4. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome	CADH04.160.C						€27.85
4. Cadence Handle 4 Black		CADH04.160.B					€45.98
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	TFHLUC.128.B	TFHLUC.128.A			TFHLUC.128.BN	€22.99
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C						€28.77
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLOC						€15.50
8. Sofia Knob					TFHSOFBR		€26.80
9. Erya Handle	ENYH.160.C	ENYH.160.B	ENYH.160.A			ENYH.160.BN	€37.08
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	TFHHAN.B	TFHHAN.A			TFHHAN.BN	€13.66
11. Quinn Handle	QUIH.160.C	QUIH.160.B	QUIH.160.A	QUIH.160.GM			€49.31
12. Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	QUIH.B	QUIH.A	QUIH.GM			€36.30
13. Toro T Bar	TFHTORC	TFHTORB	TFHTORA			TFHTORBN	€36.30
14. Adela Handle	TFHADEC						€9.72



Cadence Handle | 136mm Handles

Chrome	CADH01.136.C
Black	CADH01.136.B
Brushed Brass	CADH01.136.A
White	CADH01.136.W
Matt Storm Grey	CADH01.136.SG
Matt Viridian Green	CADH01.136.VRG
	€18.92

Our brass Toro T-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.



COMPASS ROUND WC's see page 146 for details



ORBIT WC's see page 164 for details



LOFT WC's see page 160 for details

We have a host of WCs perfect to pair with your chosen Arlington furniture, here are some of our recommendations. Try Compass Round with its contemporary styling, or the ergonomically styled Loft WC. Alternatively opt for the beautifully sculpted Orbit WC. Each range has a host of close coupled, back to wall and even wall hung WC options - take a closer look for yourself...





ACUMEN

The Acumen Collection

Discover the latest in contemporary furniture design. Acumen offers style and substance, with clean lines, ample storage and a minimal cut-out handle, which allows for a smooth finish. Choose one of four on-trend finishes and complete with the handle trim of your choice.



ACUMEN FEATURES

Basin Units

Acumen offers a wide breadth of unit sizes and styles. Choose from compact 500mm to generous 800mm width units, all available in freestanding or wall mounted designs to get your desired look.

Basins

Acumen's ceramic basin features a generous wash space, with soft curved edges with plenty of room for your bathroom essentials like soap and toothbrushes. Or, make a statement of your space by choosing one of our seven stylish countertop basin & worktop pairings, to create your own unique unit.

Handle Profiles

Add the finishing touch to your Acumen unit by choosing one of three handle trim finishes. Available in classic Chrome, dramatic Black or luxurious Brushed Brass, you can customise your unit to your style and taste. These trims are also perfect for creating a completely coordinated look across your bathroom by choosing a matching tap, mirror & accessories. Simply choose your size and finish from page 21 when ordering.

Finish Options



Swatch Service

Acumen is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

ACUMEN

FURNITURE UNITS



500mm Wall Mounted Unit*
490(w) x 476(h) x 390(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU500W.W
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU500W.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU500W.VRG
- Matt Laurel Green - ACU500W.LRL **€433.54**

500mm Basin - DCI2060	€229.91
Total	€663.45



500mm Freestanding Unit*
490(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU500FW
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU500FSG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU500FVRG
- Matt Laurel Green - ACU500FLRL **€670.01**

500mm Basin - DCI2060	€229.91
Total	€899.92

Countertop Basins



Countertop Basins
Choose from one of our seven stylish countertop basins & worktops. Full details and prices available on page 192-193.



600mm Wall Mounted Unit*
595(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU600W.W
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU600W.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU600W.VRG
- Matt Laurel Green - ACU600W.LRL **€492.65**

600mm Basin - DCI2061	€262.75
Total	€755.40



600mm Freestanding Unit*
595(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU600FW
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU600FSG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU600FVRG
- Matt Laurel Green - ACU600FLRL **€715.99**

600mm Basin - DCI2061	€262.75
Total	€978.74



Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Acumen basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	€13.93
Brushed Brass - OVMTCA	€13.93
Gunmetal - OVMTGGM	€13.93
Brushed Nickel - OVMTCBN	€13.93
Brushed Bronze - OVMTCBZ	€13.93



800mm Wall Mounted Unit*
785(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU800W.W
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU800W.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU800W.VRG
- Matt Laurel Green - ACU800W.LRL **€545.20**

800mm Basin - DCI2062	€328.44
Total	€873.64



800mm Freestanding Unit*
785(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm

- Gloss White - ACU800FW
- Matt Storm Grey - ACU800FSG
- Matt Viridian Green - ACU800FVRG
- Matt Laurel Green - ACU800FLRL **€827.66**

800mm Basin - DCI2062	€328.44
Total	€1,156.10



AUXILIARY UNITS



Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop*
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

- Gloss White - TABTWFW
- Matt Storm Grey - TABTWFSG
- Matt Viridian Green - TABTWVNG
- Matt Laurel Green - TABTWLRL **€493.97**

*Gloss White worktop supplied.



Two Door Tall Column*
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

- Gloss White - TACOLW
- Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG
- Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG
- Matt Laurel Green - TACOLLRL **€342.89**

*No handles required.

HANDLE PROFILES

Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle profile from the list below.
Important: Wall mounted units require x1 handle profile
Freestanding units require x2 handle profiles



500mm Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome	ACUPRF5C
Black	ACUPRF5B
Brushed Brass	ACUPRF5A
	€26.27



600mm Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome	ACUPRF6C
Black	ACUPRF6B
Brushed Brass	ACUPRF6A
	€32.84



800mm Acumen Unit Handles

Chrome	ACUPRF8C
Black	ACUPRF8B
Brushed Brass	ACUPRF8A
	€45.98

Colour Matched Cabinets



Acumen Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

Select the size of your cabinet from the list below

500mm Single Door - RMC050	€591.19
600mm Double Door - RMC060	€788.25
800mm Double Door - RMC080	€919.62

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below

- Colour Matched Sides**
- Gloss White - TAC-CSK.W
 - Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG
 - Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG
 - Matt Laurel Green - TAC-CSK.LRL **€64.37**



ACUMEN MIRRORS

Slim depth mirrors available in two different sizes to match your furniture unit.
See page 319 for further details

Complete the look



CADENCE ROUND WC's see page 141 for details



MICRA EVO WC's see page 159 for details



AERIAL WC's see page 153 for details

We have a host of WCs perfect to pair with your chosen Acumen furniture, here are some of our recommendations. Try Cadence Round with its contemporary styling, or the ergonomically styled Micra Evo WC, alternatively opt for the beautifully sculpted Aerial WC. Each range has a host of close coupled, back to wall and even wall hung WC options, take a closer look for yourself...



CADENCE

The Cadence Collection

Sophistication made simple. A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Cadence's angular form perfectly captures understated style. Choose from an extensive collection that includes seven sizes in seven finishes, across two distinct design styles; fluted and slab fronts. A host of handle choices and open storage options are available, allowing you to completely customise your configuration for a personalised touch.



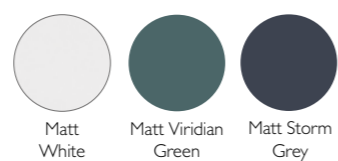
CREATE YOUR CADENCE BATHROOM

- Step 01**
Choose your unit size & style. Consider if you require an open storage configuration
- Step 02**
Choose your basin style: Ceramic, Isocast or a Countertop basin & worktop
- Step 03**
Choose your preferred finish option
- Step 04**
Select your handle style & finish
- Step 05**
Complement your unit with a mirror & extra storage

CADENCE FLUTED

We have updated our Cadence furniture with an of-the-moment fluted fascia. Featuring three of our popular finishes - Matt Viridian Green, Matt Storm Grey and Matt White, this fresh option adds texture and interest to this streamlined frame and can be further enhanced with our open storage cabinets for a singular look. Available across our wall-mounted unit variants.

Finish Options



Matt White Matt Viridian Green Matt Storm Grey



Swatch Service
Cadence is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample

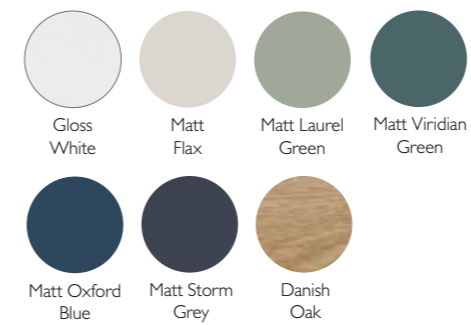




CADENCE SLAB

Available in freestanding and wall hung variations, this versatile design lends a sophisticated edge to your bathroom space. Seven size options give flexibility and choice, from a compact cloakroom unit to a statement double vanity. Available in seven of-the-moment colours in gloss, matt, and textured finishes, our wall-mounted designs can be further enhanced with our additional colour-matched open storage options.

Finish Options



Swatch Service

Cadence is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.



Basin Options

Ceramic or Isocast Basins
 Choose from classic ceramic, contemporary Isocast basins or countertop basins with worktops.
 See page 37



CADENCE BASINS

Your choice of basin design will further enhance the styling of your Cadence unit. Whether you opt for a ceramic, Isocast or countertop basin, all are crafted from durable materials.

Perfectly proportioned and designed to sit beautifully in your basin unit, our ceramic basin options are available in 400, 500, 600 and 800 sizes. Expertly cast from ceramic, this polished material lends enduring style to your bathroom.

A clean and contemporary alternative to ceramic, our Isocast basins offer a sleek, streamlined surface and a generous wash space. Available in an array of widths. See page 37 for more detail.

For a truly luxurious look, our countertop basin options offer something a little different. Made from durable ceramic, these basins allow you to create a stylish hotel look in your home. Choose from seven basin styles and two worktop finishes. See more on page 192.

A Personal Touch



CADENCE HANDLES

Individual touches allow you to create a layered bathroom scheme unique to your home.

Our extensive collection of handles and knobs gives you plenty of choice to complement your furniture unit. For a discreet integrated option, opt for a sleek drawer-top handle. A refined Matt Black handle, modest round Chrome, industrial Gunmetal or Brushed Brass pull handles can add texture and interest to even the simplest of fascia. Clean and contemporary, each of our hardware options combine style with a satisfying grip.



CADENCE MIRRORS & CABINETS

Complement your vanity choice with our suite of mirror and cabinet options.

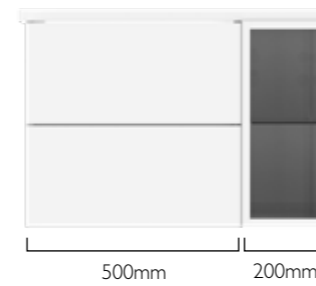
Colour-matched to suit your furniture choice, our Cadence cabinets come equipped with a range of convenient features such as a mirrored front, LED illumination and internal shelving, while our mirrors are also fitted with a neatly hidden shaver and USB sockets, allowing for effortless charging of your toothbrushes or shavers. Available in a range of sizes to suit the proportions of your vanity.



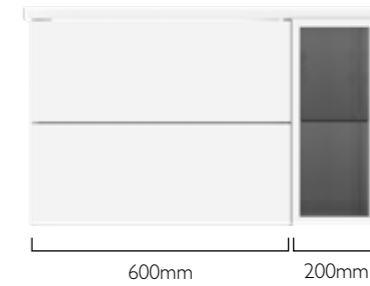
There are a host of ways to configure your Cadence Slab and Cadence Fluted units. We have put together some suggested configurations below.

Configurations are only compatible with countertop basins & worktops

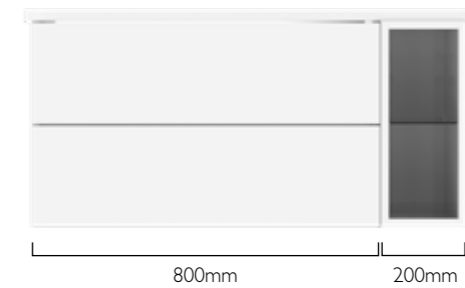
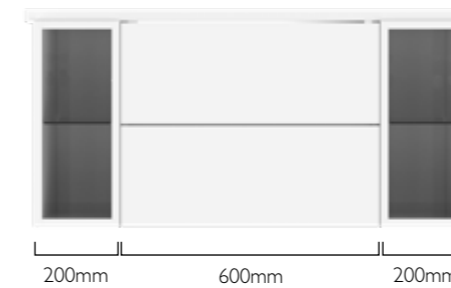
700mm unit configuration



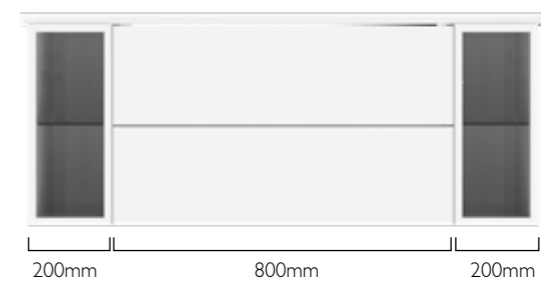
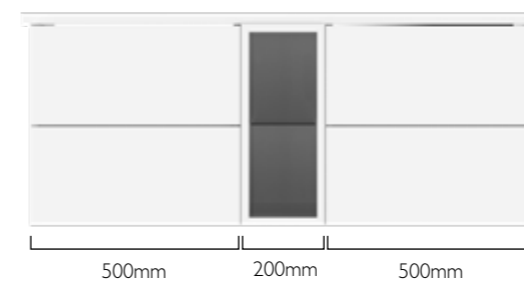
800mm unit configuration



1000mm unit configurations



1200mm unit configurations



CADENCE OPEN STORAGE

We think about the little things in life too. Enhance your Cadence unit with our open storage cabinets for a singular look. Available across our slab and fluted wall-mounted configurations. Opt for one of the suggested configurations or refer to page 34-35 and specify your own set up. Compatible with a range of worktops and countertop basins, see page 192.

CADENCE SLAB

Basin Options
Don't forget to
choose your basin.
See page 37

FURNITURE UNITS



500mm Wall Mounted Unit
490(w) x 489(h) x 419(d)mm*

- Gloss White - CA500W.W
- Matt Viridian Green - CA500W.VRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA500W.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - CA500W.SG
- Matt Flax - CA500W.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - CA500W.LRL
- Danish Oak - CA500W.DO **€584.62**



600mm Wall Mounted Unit
590(w) x 489(h) x 419(d)mm*

- Gloss White - CA600W.W
- Matt Viridian Green - CA600W.VRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA600W.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - CA600W.SG
- Matt Flax - CA600W.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - CA600W.LRL
- Danish Oak - CA600W.DO **€663.44**



800mm Wall Mounted Unit
790(w) x 490(h) x 419(d)mm*

- Gloss White - CA800W.W
- Matt Viridian Green - CA800W.VRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA800W.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - CA800W.SG
- Matt Flax - CA800W.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - CA800W.LRL
- Danish Oak - CA800W.DO **€742.27**



1200mm Wall Mounted Unit
1174(w) x 489(h) x 419(d)mm*

- Gloss White - CA600W.W x2
- Matt Viridian Green - CA600W.VRG x2
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA600W.OB x2
- Matt Storm Grey - CA600W.SG x2
- Matt Flax - CA600W.FX x2
- Matt Laurel Green - CA600W.LRL x2
- Danish Oak - CA600W.DO x2 **€1,326.88**



200mm Open Storage
192(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm

- Gloss White - CAST200.W
- Matt Viridian Green - CAST200.VRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CAST200.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - CAST200.SG
- Matt Flax - CAST200.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - CAST200.LRL
- Danish Oak - CAST200.DO **€253.70**



400mm Cloakroom Unit
414(w) x 865(h) x 295(d)mm

- Gloss White - CA400FW
- Matt Viridian Green - CA400FVRG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CA400FOB
- Matt Storm Grey - CA400FSG
- Matt Flax - CA400FFX
- Matt Laurel Green - CA400FLRL
- Danish Oak - CA400FDO **€391.50**

CADENCE FLUTED

FURNITURE UNITS



500mm Wall Mounted Unit
490(w) x 490(h) x 419(d)mm*

- Matt White - CAFL500W.MW
- Matt Viridian Green - CAFL500W.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - CAFL500W.SG **€620.58**



600mm Wall Mounted Unit
590(w) x 490(h) x 419(d)mm*

- Matt White - CAFL600W.MW
- Matt Viridian Green - CAFL600W.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - CAFL600W.SG **€705.15**



800mm Wall Mounted Unit
790(w) x 490(h) x 419(d)mm*

- Matt White - CAFL800W.MW
- Matt Viridian Green - CAFL800W.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - CAFL800W.SG **€791.02**

FLUTED HANDLES
Don't forget to choose your preferred
finish handle from the list below



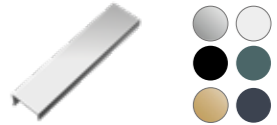
200mm Open Storage
192(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm

- Matt White - CAST200.MW
- Matt Viridian Green - CAST200.VRG
- Matt Storm Grey - CAST200.SG **€253.70**



1200mm Wall Mounted Unit
1174(w) x 490(h) x 419(d)mm*

- Matt White - CAFL600W.MW x2
- Matt Viridian Green - CAFL600W.VRG x2
- Matt Storm Grey - CAFL600W.SG x2 **€1,410.30**



- Cadence Handle 1
136mm Handle**
- | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Chrome | CADH01.136.C |
| Black | CADH01.136.B |
| Brushed Brass | CADH01.136.A |
| White | CADH01.136.W |
| Matt Viridian Green | CADH01.136.VRG |
| Matt Storm Grey | CADH01.136.SG €18.92 |
- 480mm Handle**
- | | |
|--------|----------------------------|
| Chrome | CADH01.479.C €45.98 |
|--------|----------------------------|
- 580mm Handle**
- | | |
|--------|----------------------------|
| Chrome | CADH01.579.C €55.57 |
|--------|----------------------------|
- 780mm Handle**
- | | |
|--------|----------------------------|
| Chrome | CADH01.779.C €73.57 |
|--------|----------------------------|

SLAB HANDLES Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle from the list below.



Description	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Bronze	Nickel	
1. Cadence Handle 1 - 480mm	CADH01.479.C						€45.98
1. Cadence Handle 1 - 580mm	CADH01.579.C						€55.57
1. Cadence Handle 1 - 780mm	CADH01.779.C						€73.57
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 160mm	CADH02.160.C	CADH02.160.B	CADH02.160.A			CADH02.160.BN	€27.85
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm	CADH02.320.C	CADH02.320.B	CADH02.320.A				€45.98
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 160mm	CADH03.160.C	CADH03.160.B					€27.85
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm	CADH03.320.C	CADH03.320.B					€45.98
4. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome	CADH04.160.C						€27.85
4. Cadence Handle 4 Black		CADH04.160.B					€45.98
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	TFHLUC.128.B	TFHLUC.128.A			TFHLUC.128.BN	€22.99
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C						€28.77
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLOC						€15.50
8. Sofia Knob					TFHSOFBR		€26.80
9. Enya Handle	ENYH.160.C	ENYH.160.B	ENYH.160.A			ENYH.160.BN	€37.08
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	TFHHAN.B	TFHHAN.A			TFHHAN.BN	€13.66
11. Quinn Handle	QUIH.160.C	QUIH.160.B	QUIH.160.A	QUIH.160.GM			€49.31
12. Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	QUIH.B	QUIH.A	QUIH.GM			€36.30
13. Toro T Bar	TFHTOR.C	TFHTOR.B	TFHTOR.A			TFHTOR.BN	€36.30
14. Adela Handle	TFHADE.C						€9.72
15. Tula Handle	TFHTULC						€19.31



- Cadence Handle 1 - 136mm**
- | | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Chrome | CADH01.136.C |
| Black | CADH01.136.B |
| Brushed Brass | CADH01.136.A |
| White | CADH01.136.W |
| Matt Oxford Blue | CADH01.136.OB |
| Matt Storm Grey | CADH01.136.SG |
| Matt Viridian Green | CADH01.136.VRG |
| Matt Flax | CADH01.136.FX |
| Matt Laurel Green | CADH01.136.LRL |



- Overflow Trims**
Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or
Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available
to complete your Cadence basins. Chrome trims
provided as standard.
- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Black - OVMCBK | €13.93 |
| Brushed Brass - OVMCA | €13.93 |
| Gunmetal - OVMCGM | €13.93 |
| Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN | €13.93 |
| Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ | €13.93 |



Worktop & Countertop Basin Options
Whether you opt for a ceramic, Isocast or countertop basin, all are crafted from durable materials.
See page 192-193 for more information.

CADENCE

AUXILIARY ITEMS



Back to Wall Unit & Worktop
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

- Gloss White - TABTWFW**
- Matt White - TABTWFMW*
- Matt Oxford Blue - TABTWFOB**
- Matt Storm Grey - TABTWFG**
- Matt Viridian Green - TABTWFG**
- Matt Flax - TABTWFFX**
- Matt Laurel Green - TABTWLRL**
- Danish Oak - TABTWFO**

€493.97



Two Door Tall Column
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

- Gloss White - TACOLW
- Matt White - TACOLTMW
- Matt Oxford Blue - TACOLOB
- Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG
- Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG
- Matt Flax - TACOLTFX
- Matt Laurel Green - TACOLTLRL
- Danish Oak - TACOLTDO

€342.89



*Matt White worktop supplied. **Gloss White worktop supplied.

No handle required.

MIRRORS & CABINETS



COLOUR MATCHED CABINETS

Cadence Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets
Select the size of your cabinet from the list below

- Cabinets**
- 500mm Single Door - RMC050 **€591.19**
 - 600mm Double Door - RMC060 **€788.25**
 - 800mm Double Door - RMC080 **€919.62**

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below
Colour Matched Sides

- Gloss White - TAC-CSK.W
- Matt White - TAC-CSK.MW
- Matt Oxford Blue - TAC-CSK.OB
- Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG
- Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG
- Matt Flax - TAC-CSK.FX
- Matt Laurel Green - TAC-CSK.LRL
- Danish Oak - TAC-CSK.DO

€64.37



CADENCE MIRRORS

Slim depth mirrors available in two different sizes to match your furniture unit.
See page 320 for further details

CADENCE BASINS

The ceramic, Isocast and countertop basins & worktop options below are compatible with both Cadence Fluted and Cadence Slab.

CERAMIC BASINS



500mm Ceramic Basin
511(w) x 60(h) x 425(d)mm
DC12011 **€282.46**



600mm Ceramic Basin
610(w) x 60(h) x 425(d)mm
DC12012 **€309.39**



800mm Ceramic Basin
810(w) x 60(h) x 424(d)mm
DC12014 **€404.63**



400mm Ceramic Basin
412(w) x 55(h) x 295(d)mm
DC12010 **€236.47**

ISOCAST BASINS



500mm Isocast Basin
490(w) x 30(h) x 420(d)mm
CA500IS **€182.61**



600mm Isocast Basin
590(w) x 30(h) x 420(d)mm
CA600IS **€208.23**



800mm Isocast Basin
790(w) x 30(h) x 420(d)mm
CA800IS **€273.26**



1200mm Isocast Double Basin
1174(w) x 30(h) x 420(d)mm
CA1200IS **€398.07**

COUNTERTOP BASINS & WORKTOPS

The countertop basins & worktop options below are compatible with both Cadence Fluted and Cadence Slab. When a Cadence configuration includes an open storage unit, only countertop basins & worktops are compatible with this setup.



Ocean Countertop Basin
380(w) x 380(h) x 155(d)mm
DC12048 **€144.51**



Fen Countertop Basin*
360(w) x 360(h) x 120(d)mm
White - DC12049 **€164.22**
Black - DC12050 **€262.75**



Foss Countertop Basin*
400(w) x 400(h) x 150(d)mm
DC12052 **€197.06**



Brook Countertop Basin*
455(w) x 325(h) x 135(d)mm
DC12053 **€197.06**



Bay Countertop Basin*
490(w) x 360(h) x 130(d)mm
DC12051 **€197.06**



Fluted Countertop Basin*
355(w) x 355(h) x 115(d)mm
DC12054 **€201.01**



BIANCO MARBLE ARCTIC WHITE

	BIANCO MARBLE	ARCTIC WHITE	
500mm Unit	CAWT5SKIT.BM	CAWT5SKIT.AR	€262.75
600mm Unit	CAWT6SKIT.BM	CAWT6SKIT.AR	€295.59
700mm Unit (500mm & 200mm unit)	CAWT7SKIT.BM	CAWT7SKIT.AR	€335.01
800mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT8SKIT.BM	CAWT8SKIT.AR	€361.28
1000mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT10SKIT.BM	CAWT10SKIT.AR	€492.65
1200mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT12SKIT.BM	CAWT12SKIT.AR	€558.34

*These basins require an open waste, please see page 250 for waste options



20% OFF
RRP PRICE LISTED
 Aug-Dec 2025. Ask in-store for details.
 Excludes: handles, overflows, cabinets,
 mirrors & countertop basins

COMPASS

The Compass Collection

If you're searching for a new direction, then look no further than this super stylish range. Compass has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin that's sure to impress, whilst the extra thick door and drawer fronts and robust construction show it is built to last.

Coordinate
 Compass Cabinets
 Complement your
 Compass units with
 a Compass cabinet.
 See page 337



COMPASS FEATURES

Basin Units

The Compass range features compact 450mm & 500mm units, which offer the perfect solution of basin and storage ideally suited in cloakrooms and smaller bathrooms. For those who want extra storage space, there's a choice of four 600mm units, available in either freestanding or wall mounted styles. There are also very practical 600mm double drawer or three drawer freestanding units with plentiful storage.

Compass features a deep ceramic basin giving generous wash space. Fully extending drawer runners make it easy to access all your bits & bobs. Why not create a hotel look in your home by upgrading to one of our countertop and worktop basin options. See pages 192-193 for more details.

Soft Close Drawers & Doors

Compass doors are fitted with extra wide opening, soft close hinges offering easy access as well as giving controlled and quiet closure. The drawer units also feature soft close drawer runners.

Finish Options



Swatch Service

Compass is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.



COMPASS

FURNITURE UNITS



450mm Wall Mounted Cloakroom Unit & Basin*
440(w) x 550(h) x 273(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM450WW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM450WG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM450WOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM450WVRG **€352.61**

450mm Basin - CM450C	€183.89
Total	€536.50



500mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
500(w) x 450(h) x 420(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM500WW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM500WG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM500WSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM500WOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM500WVRG **€525.75**

500mm Basin - CM500C	€194.63
Total	€720.38



600mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM600WW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM600WG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM600WSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM600WOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM600WVRG **€538.39**

600mm Basin - CM600C	€242.65
Total	€781.04



450mm Freestanding Cloakroom Unit & Basin
455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM450FW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM450FG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM450FSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM450FOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM450FVRG **€376.62**

450mm Basin - CM450C	€183.89
Total	€560.51



500mm Freestanding Unit & Basin
500(w) x 870(h) x 420(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM500FW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM500FG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM500FSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM500FOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM500FVRG **€491.63**

500mm Basin - CM500C	€194.63
Total	€686.26



600mm Freestanding Unit & Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM600FW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM600FG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM600FSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM600FOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM600FVRG **€530.81**

600mm Basin - CM600C	€242.65
Total	€773.46



600mm 3 Drawer Freestanding Unit & Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM600F3DW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM600F3DG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM600F3DSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM600F3DOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM600F3DVRG **€891.75**

600mm Basin - CM600C	€242.65
Total	€1,134.40



600mm Double Drawer Freestanding Unit & Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM600FDW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM600FDG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM600FDSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM600FDOB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM600FDVRG **€701.42**

600mm Basin - CM600C	€242.65
Total	€944.07



Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Compass basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	€13.93
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	€13.93
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	€13.93
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN	€13.93
Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ	€13.93

AUXILIARY UNITS



Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop*
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

- Gloss White - Q6BTWW
- Gloss Light Grey - TABTWG
- Matt Storm Grey - TABTWSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - Q6BTWOB
- Matt Viridian Green - TABTWVRG **€475.20**



Storage Column
350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm

- Gloss White - CM350CW
- Gloss Light Grey - CM350CG
- Matt Storm Grey - CM350CSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - CM350COB
- Matt Viridian Green - CM350CVRG **€528.28**

*Gloss White worktop supplied.

HANDLES

All Compass units are supplied with standard Chrome bow handles as shown above but can be upgraded with the following options



Description	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Bronze	Nickel	
1. Tula Handle	TFHTULC						€19.31
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 160mm	CADH02.160.C	CADH02.160.B	CADH02.160.A			CADH02.160.BN	€27.85
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm	CADH02.320.C	CADH02.320.B	CADH02.320.A				€45.98
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 160mm	CADH03.160.C	CADH03.160.B					€27.85
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm	CADH03.320.C	CADH03.320.B					€45.98
4. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome	CADH04.160.C						€27.85
4. Cadence Handle 4 Black		CADH04.160.B					€45.98
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	TFHLUC.128.B	TFHLUC.128.A			TFHLUC.128.BN	€22.99
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C						€28.77
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLOC						€15.50
8. Sofia Knob					TFHSOFBR		€26.80
9. Enya Handle	ENYH.160.C	ENYH.160.B	ENYH.160.A			ENYH.160.BN	€37.08
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	TFHHAN.B	TFHHAN.A			TFHHAN.BN	€13.66
11. Quinn Handle	QUIH.160.C	QUIH.160.B	QUIH.160.A	QUIH.160.GM			€49.31
12. Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	QUIH.B	QUIH.A	QUIH.GM			€36.30
13. Toro T Bar	TFHTOR.C	TFHTOR.B	TFHTOR.A			TFHTOR.BN	€36.30
14. Adela Handle	TFHADE.C						€9.72

Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.



Countertop Basins
Choose from one of our seven stylish countertop basins & worktops. Full details and prices available on pages 192-193

CABINETS

Illuminated and non illuminated colour matched cabinets are available to pair with your Compass bathroom furniture.



Compass Non Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

	475 Single Door	600 Double Door
Gloss White	CMCAB475W	CMCAB60W
Gloss Light Grey	CMCAB475G	CMCAB60G
Matt Storm Grey	CMCAB475SG	CMCAB60SG
Matt Oxford Blue	CMCAB475OB	CMCAB60OB
Matt Viridian Green	CMCAB475VRG	CMCAB60VRG
	€288.15	€395.45



COLOUR MATCHED CABINETS

Compass Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets

Select the size of your cabinet from the list below:

500mm Single Door	RMC050	€591.19
600mm Double Door	RMC060	€788.25
800mm Double Door	RMC080	€919.62

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below

Colour Matched Sides

 Gloss White	TAC-CSK.W	
 Gloss Light Grey	TAC-CSK.G	
 Matt Storm Grey	TAC-CSK.OB	
 Matt Oxford Blue	TAC-CSK.SG	
 Matt Viridian Green	TAC-CSK.VRG	€64.37

20% OFF
RRP PRICE LISTED
Aug-Dec 2025. Ask in-store for details.
Excludes handles, overflows, cabinets, mirrors & countertop basins



Match 1000mm in Matt Viridian Green with Brushed Brass Handles & Trim



Match 1200mm in Gloss Light Grey with Black Handles & Trim

MATCH

The Match Collection

If it's a sleek minimal solution for a small space you need, then look no further than Match. A basin unit cleverly paired with a back to wall unit, topped by an Isocast basin with integrated worktop for a seamless contemporary look.



Match 1200mm in Matt Storm Grey with Chrome Handles & Trim



Match 1000mm in Gloss White



Match 1200mm in Matt Oxford Blue



Match 1000mm in Matt Viridian Green

Coordinate
Match Cabinets
 Complete the look of your Match furniture with a colour matched bathroom cabinet. See pages 49 for full details

MATCH FEATURES

Units

With both 1000 and 1200 runs to choose from, the Match range seamlessly integrates both basin and WC units into a single, stylish design. It is available in six finishes: Matt Storm Grey, Matt Viridian Green, Matt Oxford Blue, Gloss Light Grey, Gloss Clay, and Gloss White. Now featuring a choice of Chrome, Brass, or Matt Black handles and matching BTW unit trims, these details complement any modern bathroom interior perfectly. The installation process is fast and straightforward, with no cutting required to fit the basin. We recommend the use of the Tavistock Vortex Cistern, see page 196.

Isocast Basin with Integrated Worktop

The Match basins with integrated worktop area are extremely practical. They are manufactured using Isocast, a mineral substrate topped with a tough resilient gelcoat to give a glossy finish which is both durable and easy to clean. The look is seamless and modern. Available with both 1000 and 1200 runs.

Finish Options



Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Gloss Clay Matt Oxford Blue Matt Viridian Green Matt Storm Grey



Swatch Service

Match is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.



MATCH

Remember to choose your Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass handles & trim once you have selected your desired unit



1000mm Unit & Basin - Left
1000(w) x 845(h) x 380(d)mm

Handle & trim not included, see below for options

- Gloss White - MAT10L.W
 - Gloss Light Grey - MAT10L.G
 - Gloss Clay - MAT10L.C
 - Matt Oxford Blue - MAT10LOB
 - Matt Viridian Green - MAT10L.VRG
 - Matt Storm Grey - MAT10L.SG **€792.72**
- | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Left Hand Basin - MA1BL | €541.26 |
| Total | €1,333.98 |



1000mm Unit & Basin - Right
1000(w) x 845(h) x 380(d)mm

Handle & trim not included, see below for options

- Gloss White - MAT10R.W
 - Gloss Light Grey - MAT10R.G
 - Gloss Clay - MAT10R.C
 - Matt Oxford Blue - MAT10ROB
 - Matt Viridian Green - MAT10R.VRG
 - Matt Storm Grey - MAT10R.SG **€792.72**
- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Right Hand Basin - MA1BR | €541.26 |
| Total | €1,333.98 |



1200mm Unit & Basin - Left
1200(w) x 845(h) x 287(d)mm

Handle & trim not included, see below for options

- Gloss White - MAT12L.W
 - Gloss Light Grey - MAT12L.G
 - Gloss Clay - MAT12L.C
 - Matt Oxford Blue - MAT12LOB
 - Matt Viridian Green - MAT12L.VRG
 - Matt Storm Grey - MAT12L.SG **€875.83**
- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Left Hand Basin - MAT12BL | €567.54 |
| Total | €1,443.37 |



1200mm Unit & Basin - Right
1200(w) x 845(h) x 287(d)mm

Handle & trim not included, see below for options

- Gloss White - MAT12R.W
 - Gloss Light Grey - MAT12R.G
 - Gloss Clay - MAT12R.C
 - Matt Oxford Blue - MAT12ROB
 - Matt Viridian Green - MAT12R.VRG
 - Matt Storm Grey - MAT12R.SG **€875.83**
- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Right Hand Basin - MAT12BR | €567.54 |
| Total | €1,443.37 |

See pages 138 - 189 to select a suitable back to wall WC

Add **DON'T FORGET** Select a handle and trim finish code



Chrome Handles & BTW Trim
1000mm Unit - MAT10HAN.C **€83.11**
1200mm Unit - MAT12HAN.C **€95.89**



Black Handles & BTW Trim
1000mm Unit - MAT10HAN.B **€83.11**
1200mm Unit - MAT12HAN.B **€95.89**



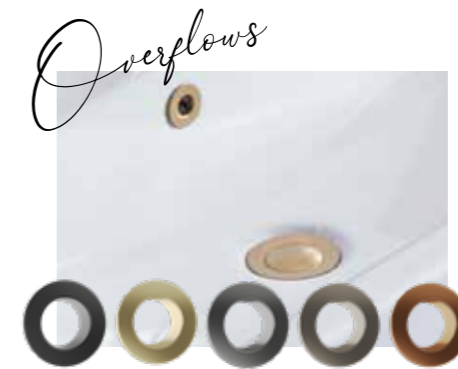
Brushed Brass Handles & BTW Trim
1000mm Unit - MAT10HAN.A **€83.11**
1200mm Unit - MAT12HAN.A **€95.89**



Two Door Tall Column
300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

- Gloss White - TACOLW
- Gloss Light Grey - TACOLG
- Matt Storm Grey - TACOLTSG
- Matt Oxford Blue - TACOLOB
- Matt Viridian Green - TACOLVRG **€342.89**

No handle required.



Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Match basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

- Black - OVMCBK **€13.93**
- Brushed Brass - OVMCA **€13.93**
- Gunmetal - OVMCGM **€13.93**
- Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN **€13.93**
- Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ **€13.93**



Match Illuminated Colour Matched Cabinets
Select the size of your cabinet from the list below:

- Cabinets**
- 500mm Single Door - RMC050 **€591.19**
 - 600mm Double Door - RMC060 **€788.25**
 - 800mm Double Door - RMC080 **€919.62**

Choose your coordinating colour side panel kit below
Colour Matched Sides

- Gloss White - TAC-CSK.W
- Gloss Light Grey - TAC-CSK.G
- Matt Storm Grey - TAC-CSK.SG
- Matt Oxford Blue - TAC-CSK.OB
- Matt Viridian Green - TAC-CSK.VRG **€64.37**



Handles
Kew units are supplied with chrome handles as standard



Cloakroom Unit & Basin
400(w) x 860(h) x 260(d)mm

Gloss White	KW4F-GW	
Matt Light Grey	KW4F-MLG	
Matt Storm Grey	KW4F-SG	
Matt Viridian Green	KW4F-VRG	€178.47
Basin	KW400C	€70.62
Total		€249.09



500 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
500(w) x 530(h) x 425(d)mm

Gloss White	KW5WI-GW	
Matt Light Grey	KW5WI-MLG	
Matt Storm Grey	KW5WI-SG	
Matt Viridian Green	KW5WI-VRG	€237.53
Basin	KW500C	€109.14
Total		€346.67



600 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
600(w) x 530(h) x 420(d)mm

Gloss White	KW6WI-GW	
Matt Light Grey	KW6WI-MLG	
Matt Storm Grey	KW6WI-SG	
Matt Viridian Green	KW6WI-VRG	€250.37
Basin	KW600C	€115.56
Total		€365.93



Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop
568(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

Worktop finishes are colour matched to unit

Gloss White	KWBTW-GW	
Matt Light Grey	KWBTW-MLG	
Matt Storm Grey	KWBTW-SG	
Matt Viridian Green	KWBTW-VRG	€218.27



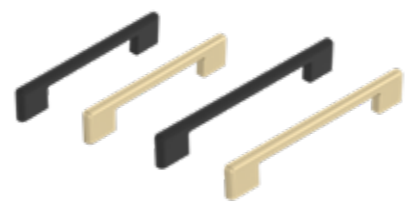
500 Freestanding Unit & Basin
500(w) x 862(h) x 425(d)mm

Gloss White	KW5F-GW	
Matt Light Grey	KW5F-MLG	
Matt Storm Grey	KW5F-SG	
Matt Viridian Green	KW5F-VRG	€301.73
Basin	KW500C	€109.14
Total		€410.87



600 Freestanding Unit & Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 420(d)mm

Gloss White	KW6F-GW	
Matt Light Grey	KW6F-MLG	
Matt Storm Grey	KW6F-SG	
Matt Viridian Green	KW6F-VRG	€314.57
Basin	KW600C	€115.56
Total		€430.13



Kew Alternative Handle Options

128mm Matt Black	ARKW-HI28-B	€10.91
128mm Brushed Brass	ARKW-HI28-A	€10.91
160mm Matt Black	ARKW-HI160-B	€10.91
160mm Brushed Brass	ARKW-HI160-A	€10.91

FEATURES

Basin Units

Kew basin units are available in four finishes, including Matt Viridian Green, with further customisation available through handle options to create your desired look.

Basin

Kew ceramic basins perfectly follow the clean design of the freestanding, wall mounted and cloakroom vanity units, matching the modern, minimalist style.



Cabinets
Coordinating Kew cabinets are available see page 335

KEW

The Kew Collection

Offering clean, modern design perfect for a range of spaces and styles, the Kew collection is adaptable and flexible without sacrificing eye-catching design. From slim cloakroom units with intelligent storage solutions to freestanding vanity units, the Kew Collection is design and function personified.

Finish Options





ARLO

The Arlo Collection

Bringing a contemporary feel to your bathroom, the Arlo Collection features modern slim edged basins and beautiful painted finishes. From freestanding and wall mounted designs, to compact cloakroom units, each piece embodies the same design approach, ensuring a perfect fit for bathrooms of any size.

Finish Options



Cloakroom Unit & Basin
400(w) x 860(h) x 260(d)mm

○ Gloss White	AR4F-GW	
● Matt Light Grey	AR4F-MLG	
● Matt Storm Grey	AR4F-SG	
● Matt Viridian Green	AR4F-VRG	€211.85
Basin	AR400C	€83.46
Total		€295.31



500 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
500(w) x 530(h) x 425(d)mm

○ Gloss White	AR5W1-GW	
● Matt Light Grey	AR5W1-MLG	
● Matt Storm Grey	AR5W1-SG	
● Matt Viridian Green	AR5W1-VRG	€237.53
Basin	AR500C	€109.14
Total		€346.67



600 Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
600(w) x 530(h) x 420(d)mm

○ Gloss White	AR6W1-GW	
● Matt Light Grey	AR6W1-MLG	
● Matt Storm Grey	AR6W1-SG	
● Matt Viridian Green	AR6W1-VRG	€250.37
Basin	AR600C	€115.56
Total		€365.93



Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop
568(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

Worktop finishes are colour matched to unit

○ Gloss White	ARBTW-GW	
● Matt Light Grey	ARBTW-MLG	
● Matt Storm Grey	ARBTW-SG	
● Matt Viridian Green	ARBTW-VRG	€218.27



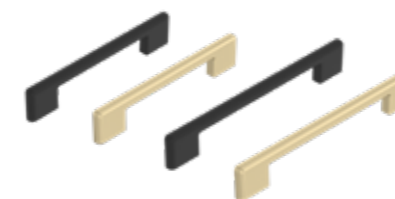
500 Freestanding Unit & Basin
500(w) x 860(h) x 425(d)mm

○ Gloss White	AR5F-GW	
● Matt Light Grey	AR5F-MLG	
● Matt Storm Grey	AR5F-SG	
● Matt Viridian Green	AR5F-VRG	€301.73
Basin	AR500C	€109.14
Total		€410.87



600 Freestanding Unit & Basin
600(w) x 860(h) x 420(d)mm

○ Gloss White	AR6F-GW	
● Matt Light Grey	AR6F-MLG	
● Matt Storm Grey	AR6F-SG	
● Matt Viridian Green	AR6F-VRG	€314.57
Basin	AR600C	€115.56
Total		€430.13



Kew Alternative Handle Options

128mm Matt Black	ARKW-H128-B	€10.91
128mm Brushed Brass	ARKW-H128-A	€10.91
160mm Matt Black	ARKW-H160-B	€10.91
160mm Brushed Brass	ARKW-H160-A	€10.91

FEATURES

Basin Units

With options for alternative handles and available in four finishes, Arlo basin units can be modified to your colour scheme and style with ease.

Basin

Arlo ceramic basins are durable and built for everyday use, providing generous wash space alongside a contemporary thin edge design.



Handles
Arlo units are supplied with chrome handles as standard

FURNITURE UNITS



1000mm Unit & Basin - Gloss White & Gloss Light Grey
1000(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

○ 500mm Basin Unit - DC12036	€388.87
○ 500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12037	€292.31
● 500mm Basin Unit - DC12044	€388.87
● 500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12045	€292.31
Left Hand Basin - DC12030	€224.65
Right Hand Basin - DC12031	€224.65
Total	€905.83



1100mm Unit & Basin - Gloss White & Gloss Light Grey
1100(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

○ 600mm Basin Unit - DC12040	€415.14
○ 500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12037	€292.31
● 600mm Basin Unit - DC12046	€415.14
● 500mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12045	€292.31
Left Hand Basin - DC12032	€242.39
Right Hand Basin - DC12033	€242.39
Total	€949.84



1200mm Unit & Basin - Gloss White & Gloss Light Grey
1200(w) x 860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

○ 600mm Basin Unit - DC12040	€415.14
○ 600mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12041	€319.24
● 600mm Basin Unit - DC12046	€415.14
● 600mm Back to Wall Unit - DC12047	€319.24
Left Hand Basin - DC12034	€258.15
Right Hand Basin - DC12035	€258.15
Total	€992.53



Basin Options
Left or right basin options available

FEATURES

Basin Units

Nexus basin units marry a smart profile with ample storage space. Available in two neutral finishes; a simple Gloss White and Gloss Light Grey. Nexus units come fitted with sleek Chrome handles and feature soft-close doors for quiet and controlled closure.

Basin

Offering a sleek, seamless finish, the Nexus Isocast worktop basin features a generous wash space and is available in both left and right configurations for the perfect fit. Durable and easy to install.



NEXUS

The Nexus Collection

A modern and minimalist furniture collection, Nexus is a versatile option that allows you to easily create a unique suite to suit your style and practical requirements. Ideal for small-space or narrow bathrooms, this vanity and WC unit combine with your choice of Isocast basin for a compact, seamless bathroom furniture solution.

Finish Options



Gloss White Gloss Light Grey



Swatch Service

Nexus is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample



MARSTON

The Marston Collection

Our Marston range of furniture strikes the perfect balance between classic and contemporary design, available in five finishes with a selection of handles to make it your own.

Complete look
 We have a host of product designed to pair perfectly with Marston Furniture including, Marston WCs & Toilet Seats, Brassware, Bathtubs, Mirrors & Cabinets



Basins
 1 & 2 tap hole basin options available for all Marston basins, see page 62 for 2TH configurations. Add a chain waste, see page 251.



MARSTON FEATURES

Basin Units

This classic yet contemporary furniture range is available in five painted finishes. Matt Paper White, Matt Spruce, Matt Laurel Green, Matt Black and Matt Dark Grey give you a wide range of options to suit your style. Featuring classic shaker style doors and a slightly stepped basin, combined with soft, curved corners to give a modern edge.

Available in a range of sizes, including a handy cloakroom unit, washstand and wall mounted unit, the Marston range can suit a host of bathroom styles and shapes.

Soft Close Drawers & Doors

Marston drawers and doors are fitted with soft close mechanisms to give controlled and quiet closure.

Finish Options



Swatch Service

Marston is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.



MARSTON

FURNITURE UNITS



450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
432(w) x 860(h) x 289(d)mm

●	Matt Paper White - MS450FW	
●	Matt Spruce - MS450FMSP	
●	Matt Dark Grey - MS450FDGM	
●	Matt Laurel Green - MS450FLRL	
●	Matt Black - MS450FBLK	€357.34
Or	1 Tap Hole Basin - MS450CS	€214.80
	2 Tap Hole Basin - MS450CD	€214.80
Total		€572.14



500mm Freestanding Unit & Basin
479(w) x 860(h) x 435(d)mm

●	Matt Paper White - MS500FW	
●	Matt Spruce - MS500FMSP	
●	Matt Dark Grey - MS500FDGM	
●	Matt Laurel Green - MS500FLRL	
●	Matt Black - MS500FBLK	€471.63
Or	1 Tap Hole Basin - MS500CS	€238.44
	2 Tap Hole Basin - MS500CD	€238.44
Total		€710.07



600mm Freestanding Unit & Basin
560(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

●	Matt Paper White - MS600FW	
●	Matt Spruce - MS600FMSP	
●	Matt Dark Grey - MS600FDGM	
●	Matt Laurel Green - MS600FLRL	
●	Matt Black - MS600FBLK	€596.44
Or	1 Tap Hole Basin - MS600CS	€262.75
	2 Tap Hole Basin - MS600CD	€262.75
Total		€859.19



600mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin
560(w) x 455(h) x 475(d)mm

●	Matt Paper White - MS600W.W	
●	Matt Spruce - MS600W.MSP	
●	Matt Dark Grey - MS600W.DGM	
●	Matt Laurel Green - MS600W.LRL	
●	Matt Black - MS600W.BLK	€558.52
Or	1 Tap Hole Basin - MS600CS	€262.75
	2 Tap Hole Basin - MS600CD	€262.75
Total		€821.27



600mm Washstand & Basin
560(w) x 865(h) x 475(d)mm (Order a unit and leg set code)

Finish	Unit Code	Leg Set Code
●	Matt Paper White - MS600W.W	MS600WS.W
●	Matt Spruce - MS600W.MSP	MS600WS.MSP
●	Matt Dark Grey - MS600W.DGM	MS600WS.DGM
●	Matt Laurel Green - MS600W.LRL	MS600WS.LRL
●	Matt Black - MS600W.BLK	MS600WS.BLK
	€558.52	€320.99
Or	1 Tap Hole Basin - MS600CS	€262.75
	2 Tap Hole Basin - MS600CD	€262.75
Total (unit, leg set & basin)		€1,142.26



Low Profile Trap
We recommend the use of a low profile trap with Marston wall mounted unit / washstand installations.
TRAP10 **€61.93**

HANDLES

Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle from the list below.



1. Tula Handle - TFHTULC	Chrome	55mm	€19.31	10. Enya Handle - ENYH.I60.B	Black	160mm	€37.08
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.I60.C	Chrome	160mm	€27.85	10. Enya Handle - ENYH.I60.A	Brushed Brass	160mm	€37.08
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.I60.B	Black	160mm	€27.85	10. Enya Handle - ENYH.I60.BN	Brushed Nickel	160mm	€37.08
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.I60.A	Brushed Brass	160mm	€27.85	11. Hana Knob - TFHGAN.C	Chrome	32mm (dia)	€13.66
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.I60.BN	Brushed Nickel	160mm	€27.85	11. Hana Knob - TFHGAN.B	Black	32mm (dia)	€13.66
3. Cadence Handle 3 - CADH03.I60.C	Chrome	160mm	€27.85	11. Hana Knob - TFHGAN.A	Brushed Brass	32mm (dia)	€13.66
3. Cadence Handle 3 - CADH03.I60.B	Black	160mm	€27.85	11. Hana Knob - TFHGAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	32mm (dia)	€13.66
4. Cadence Handle 4 - CADH04.I60.C	Chrome	160mm	€27.85	12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.I60.C	Chrome	160mm	€49.31
4. Cadence Handle 4 - CADH04.I60.B	Black	160mm	€45.98	12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.I60.B	Black	160mm	€49.31
5. Adela Handle - TFHADEC	Chrome	168mm	€9.72	12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.I60.A	Brushed Brass	160mm	€49.31
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.I28.B	Black	135mm	€22.99	12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.I60.GM	Gunmetal	160mm	€49.31
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.I28.C	Chrome	135mm	€22.99	13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.C	Chrome	35mm (dia)	€36.30
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.I28.A	Brushed Brass	135mm	€22.99	13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.B	Black	35mm (dia)	€36.30
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.I28.BN	Brushed Nickel	135mm	€22.99	13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.A	Brushed Brass	35mm (dia)	€36.30
7. Cecily Handle - TFHCECC	Chrome	170mm	€28.77	13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.GM	Gunmetal	35mm (dia)	€36.30
8. Florence Knob - TFHFLOC	Chrome	31mm (dia)	€15.50	14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.C	Chrome	50mm	€36.30
9. Sofia Knob - TFHSOFBR	Bronze	30mm (dia)	€26.80	14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.B	Black	50mm	€36.30
10. Enya Handle - ENYH.I60.C	Chrome	160mm	€37.08	14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.A	Brushed Brass	50mm	€36.30
				14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.BN	Brushed Nickel	50mm	€36.30



Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.

Overflows
Countertop Basins



Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop
568(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

●	Matt Paper White - MSBTW.W	€493.97
●	Matt Spruce - MSBTW.MSP	€493.97
●	Matt Dark Grey - MSBTW.DGM	€493.97
●	Matt Laurel Green - MSBTW.LRL	€493.97
●	Matt Black - MSBTW.BLK	€493.97



MARSTON WC's see page 174 for details



Overflow Trims

Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Marston basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	€13.93
Brushed Brass - OVMCBA	€13.93
Gunmetal - OVCMCGM	€13.93
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN	€13.93
Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ	€13.93



BRASSWARE Showers p256 Taps p224



Countertop Basins

Choose from one of our seven stylish countertop basins & worktops. Full details and prices available on page 192-193



BATHTUBS see pages 202 - 219

We have a host of product perfect to pair with your chosen Marston furniture, here are some of our recommendations, take a closer look for yourself...



LANSDOWN

The Lansdown Collection

Bring back classic style with Lansdown. Traditional 5 piece doors, grooved side panels & a muted palette of finishes all contribute to the timeless feel.



LANSDOWN FEATURES

Basin Units

The generous flat fronted ceramic basins complement the classic styling, while providing ample wash space regardless of size. Available in multiple sizes and styles, from a petite cloakroom unit to a stately 1200 curved or flat-fronted vanity, Lansdown is the perfect choice for bathrooms both small and spacious. The Lansdown range features traditional cabinetry techniques, using 5 piece door construction with tongue and groove side panels. All units feature soft close doors and drawers.

Coordinating Units, Bath Panels & Toilet Seats

Back to wall and storage units and bath panels complete this beautifully understated range. Soft close wooden toilet seats are also available in coordinating finishes.



Finish Options



Swatch Service

Lansdown is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

LANSDOWN

FURNITURE UNITS



600mm Undermount Unit, Basin & Worktop
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

● Matt Linen White - LAN600US.LW	
● Matt Pebble Grey - LAN600US.PG	
● Matt Dark Grey - LAN600US.DGM	
● Matt Mineral Blue - LAN600US.MB	
● Matt Sherwood Green - LAN600US.SDG	
● Matt Black - LAN600US.BLK	€764.61
Undermount Basin - LANUSBAS	€206.00
Worktop & Upstand Options	
Or Arctic White - LANUSW6.AR	€336.18
Carrara - LANUSW6.CA	€336.18
Total	€1,306.79



800mm Undermount Unit, Basin & Worktop
830(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

● Matt Linen White - LAN800US.LW	
● Matt Pebble Grey - LAN800US.PG	
● Matt Dark Grey - LAN800US.DGM	
● Matt Mineral Blue - LAN800US.MB	
● Matt Sherwood Green - LAN800US.SDG	
● Matt Black - LAN800US.BLK	€1,376.31
Undermount Basin - LANUSBAS	€206.00
Worktop & Upstand Options	
Or Arctic White - LANUSW8.AR	€379.15
Carrara - LANUSW8.CA	€379.15
Total	€1,961.46



1200mm Undermount Unit, Basin & Worktop
1200(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

● Matt Linen White - LAN600US.LW x2	
● Matt Pebble Grey - LAN600US.PG x2	
● Matt Dark Grey - LAN600US.DGM x2	
● Matt Mineral Blue - LAN600US.MB x2	
● Matt Sherwood Green - LAN600US.SDG x2	
● Matt Black - LAN600US.BLK x2	€1,529.22
Undermount Basin - LANUSBAS x2	€412.00
Worktop & Upstand Options	
Or Arctic White - LANUSW12.AR	€650.87
Carrara - LANUSW12.CA	€650.87
Total	€2,592.09



1200mm Curved Undermount Unit, Single Basin & Worktop
1210(w) x 860(h) x 520(d)mm

● Matt Linen White - LAN1200C.LW	
● Matt Pebble Grey - LAN1200C.PG	
● Matt Dark Grey - LAN1200C.DGM	
● Matt Mineral Blue - LAN1200C.MB	
● Matt Sherwood Green - LAN1200C.SDG	
● Matt Black - LAN1200C.BLK	€2,123.23
Undermount Oval Basin - LANCUSBAS	€146.60
Worktop Options	
Or Arctic White - LANCUSW12.AR	€564.93
Carrara - LANCUSW12.CA	€564.93
Total	€2,834.76



1200mm Curved Undermount Unit, Double Basin & Worktop
1210(w) x 860(h) x 520(d)mm

● Matt Linen White - LAN1200C.LW	
● Matt Pebble Grey - LAN1200C.PG	
● Matt Dark Grey - LAN1200C.DGM	
● Matt Mineral Blue - LAN1200C.MB	
● Matt Sherwood Green - LAN1200C.SDG	
● Matt Black - LAN1200C.BLK	€2,123.23
Undermount Oval Basin - LANCUSBAS x2	€293.20
Worktop Options	
Or Arctic White - LANCUSW12.AR	€592.73
Carrara - LANCUSW12.CA	€592.73
Total	€3,009.16



Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop*
568(w) x 860(h) x 230(d)mm

● Matt Linen White - LAN560BTWLW	
● Matt Pebble Grey - LAN560BTWPG	
● Matt Dark Grey - LAN560BTWDGM	
● Matt Mineral Blue - LAN560BTWMB	
● Matt Sherwood Green - LAN560BTWSDG	
● Matt Black - LAN560BTWBLK	€614.22

*Worktops are colour matched to units



Arctic White Finish Worktop



Carrara Finish Worktop

All undermount unit worktops are available in either an Arctic White or Carrara finish

FURNITURE UNITS



430mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm

● Matt Linen White - LAN400C.LW	
● Matt Pebble Grey - LAN400C.PG	
● Matt Dark Grey - LAN400C.DGM	
● Matt Mineral Blue - LAN400C.MB	
● Matt Sherwood Green - LAN400C.SDG	
● Matt Black - LAN400C.BLK	€503.00
430mm Basin - LAN420C	€204.74
Total	€707.74



575mm Freestanding Unit & Basin
575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm

● Matt Linen White - LAN550B.LW	
● Matt Pebble Grey - LAN550B.PG	
● Matt Dark Grey - LAN550B.DGM	
● Matt Mineral Blue - LAN550B.MB	
● Matt Sherwood Green - LAN550B.SDG	
● Matt Black - LAN550B.BLK	€688.78
Or 1 Tap Hole Basin - SB900S	€183.78
2 Tap Hole Basin - DC14001	
Total	€872.56



700mm Freestanding Unit & Basin
700(w) x 860(h) x 410(d)mm

● Matt Linen White - LAN700B.LW	
● Matt Pebble Grey - LAN700B.PG	
● Matt Dark Grey - LAN700B.DGM	
● Matt Mineral Blue - LAN700B.MB	
● Matt Sherwood Green - LAN700B.SDG	
● Matt Black - LAN700B.BLK	€840.44
700mm Basin - LAN700.C	€385.47
Total	€1,225.91

HANDLE UPGRADES

All Lansdown units are supplied with standard chrome knobs but they can be upgraded with the following options, which should be ordered separately.



Description	Chrome	Black	Brushed Brass	Gunmetal	Bronze	Nickel	
1. Tula Handle	TFHTULC						€19.31
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 160mm	CADH02.160.C	CADH02.160.B	CADH02.160.A			CADH02.160.BN	€27.85
2. Cadence Handle 2 - 320mm	CADH02.320.C	CADH02.320.B	CADH02.320.A				€45.98
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 160mm	CADH03.160.C	CADH03.160.B					€27.85
3. Cadence Handle 3 - 320mm	CADH03.320.C	CADH03.320.B					€45.98
4. Cadence Handle 4 Chrome	CADH04.160.C						€27.85
4. Cadence Handle 4 Black		CADH04.160.B					€45.98
5. Lucia Handle	TFHLUC.128.C	TFHLUC.128.B	TFHLUC.128.A			TFHLUC.128.BN	€22.99
6. Cecily Handle	TFHCEC.C						€28.77
7. Florence Knob	TFHFLOC						€15.50
8. Sofia Knob					TFHSOFBR		€26.80
9. Erya Handle	ENYH.160.C	ENYH.160.B	ENYH.160.A			ENYH.160.BN	€37.08
10. Hana Knob	TFHHAN.C	TFHHAN.B	TFHHANA			TFHHAN.BN	€13.66
11. Quinn Handle	QUIH.160.C	QUIH.160.B	QUIH.160.A	QUIH.160.GM			€49.31
12. Quinn Knob	QUIH.C	QUIH.B	QUIH.A	QUIH.GM			€36.30
13. Toro T Bar	TFHTOR.C	TFHTOR.B	TFHTOR.A			TFHTOR.BN	€36.30
14. Adela Handle	TFHADE.C						€9.72

Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.



Overflows



Overflow Trims
Available to complete your Lansdown basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	€13.93
Brushed Brass - OVMCBA	€13.93
Gunmetal - OVCMGM	€13.93
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN	€13.93
Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ	€13.93

Complete the look



LANSDOWN WC's see page 178 for details



BRASSWARE Showers p256 Taps p224



BATHTUBS see pages 202 - 219

We have a host of product perfect to pair with your chosen Lansdown furniture, here are some of our recommendations, take a closer look for yourself...

PAINTED BATH PANELS

A high quality painted finish which perfectly complements your Lansdown furniture.



○	Matt Linen White 1700mm - DC5009F 700mm - DC5009E	€293.62 €162.90
●	Matt Pebble Grey 1700mm - DC5010F 700mm - DC5010E	€293.62 €162.90
●	Matt Dark Grey 1700mm - DC5011F 700mm - DC5011E	€293.62 €162.90
●	Matt Mineral Blue 1700mm - DC5012F 700mm - DC5012E	€293.62 €162.90

ISOCORE BATH PANELS



●	Matt Sherwood Green 1700mm - DC5018F 700mm - DC5018E	€293.62 €162.90
●	Matt Black 1700mm - DC5025F 700mm - DC5025E	€293.62 €162.90

FEATURES

- Isocore is a revolutionary 100% waterproof material which will not degrade with exposure to moisture, available in Matt Sherwood Green & Matt Black only
- All Isocore bath panels benefit from a lifetime guarantee providing total confidence
- Isocore is a lightweight material which is 30% lighter than MDF
- Isocore bath panels are easy to cut without the need to re-seal, and do not need to be fully sealed during installation

Complete Set



LANSDOWN - THE COMPLETE LOOK

Pair your Lansdown furniture with our coordinating Lansdown WCs & Toilet Seats p181, Taps p242, Showers p294 and Bath Panels p70. Complete the look with a traditional Bathtub & choice of accessories in Chrome, Brushed Brass and White p210-219 and complementary mirrors and cabinets p322. Don't forget those all important finishing touches with coordinating Handles & Overflows p69, Wastes p250 & Toilet Seat Cover Caps and Hinges p181.





VITORIA

The Vitoria Collection

Bring a touch of classic design to your bathroom with Vitoria. The elegant, timeless styling is the perfect bathroom solution for a period home.



Two tap hole basins need a chainwaste. See page 25 |



Coordinate
Vitoria WCs
 Pair your Vitoria basin unit with a classic Vitoria WC. See pages 182-187



VITORIA FEATURES

Basin Units
 The traditional lines of Vitoria basin units create the perfect look for a period bathroom. Choose the freestanding unit with either a 1 or 2 tap hole ceramic basin. Vitoria basin units are available in the muted tones of Matt Linen White, Matt Dark Grey, Matt Mineral Blue, Matt Suede Pink or opt for a classic feel with Matt Pebble Grey.

Finish Options

					
Matt Linen White	Matt Pebble Grey	Matt Dark Grey	Matt Mineral Blue	Matt Suede Pink	

Complete the look with coordinating bath panels & toilet seats on selected finishes. See pages 187 for more details on the Vitoria sanitaryware range.

Cloakroom Unit
 A 500mm wide slim depth basin unit is also available, ideal for the cloakroom. Team with a coordinating Vitoria WC to complete the look.



Swatch Service
 Vitoria is available in a variety of finishes. Unsure of which one to choose? Why not scan the QR code and order a sample.

VITORIA

FURNITURE UNITS & BASINS



600mm Freestanding Unit & Basin*
605(w) x 860(h) x 500(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - VT60FLW
- Matt Pebble Grey - VT60FPG
- Matt Dark Grey - VT60FDGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - VT60FMB

	€972.17
605mm Basin 1 Tap Hole - SB850S	€240.31
Or 605mm Basin 2 Tap Holes - DB850S	
Total	€1,212.48



Cloakroom Unit & Basin
500(w) x 860(h) x 305(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - VT50FLW
- Matt Pebble Grey - VT50FPG
- Matt Dark Grey - VT50FDGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - VT50FMB

	€654.25
500mm Basin - DB850CLS	€188.85
Total	€843.10

Options



*There are 1 and 2 tap hole basin options available to use with the Vitoria 600mm freestanding unit

Overflows



Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to complete your Vitoria basins. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK	€13.93
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	€13.93
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	€13.93
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN	€13.93
Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ	€13.93

HANDLE UPGRADES

All Vitoria units are supplied with standard Chrome knobs but they can be upgraded with the following options, which should be ordered separately. All handle options (excluding Florence, Hana or Quinn knobs) must all set vertically as there is one fixed pilot hole in each door.



1. Tula Handle - TFHTULC	Chrome	55mm	€19.31	10. Enya Handle - ENYH.I.60.B	Black	160mm	€37.08
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.I.60.C	Chrome	160mm	€27.85	10. Enya Handle - ENYH.I.60.A	Brushed Brass	160mm	€37.08
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.I.60.B	Black	160mm	€27.85	10. Enya Handle - ENYH.I.60.BN	Brushed Nickel	160mm	€37.08
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.I.60.A	Brushed Brass	160mm	€27.85	11. Hana Knob - TFH-HAN.C	Chrome	32mm (dia)	€13.66
2. Cadence Handle 2 - CADH02.I.60.BN	Brushed Nickel	160mm	€27.85	11. Hana Knob - TFH-HAN.B	Black	32mm (dia)	€13.66
3. Cadence Handle 3 - CADH03.I.60.C	Chrome	160mm	€27.85	11. Hana Knob - TFH-HAN.A	Brushed Brass	32mm (dia)	€13.66
3. Cadence Handle 3 - CADH03.I.60.B	Black	160mm	€27.85	11. Hana Knob - TFH-HAN.BN	Brushed Nickel	32mm (dia)	€13.66
4. Cadence Handle 4 - CADH04.I.60.C	Chrome	160mm	€27.85	12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.I.60.C	Chrome	160mm	€49.31
4. Cadence Handle 4 - CADH04.I.60.B	Black	160mm	€45.98	12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.I.60.B	Black	160mm	€49.31
5. Adela Handle - TFHADEC	Chrome	168mm	€9.72	12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.I.60.A	Brushed Brass	160mm	€49.31
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.I.28.B	Black	135mm	€22.99	12. Quinn Handle - QUIH.I.60.GM	Gunmetal	160mm	€49.31
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.I.28.C	Chrome	135mm	€22.99	13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.C	Chrome	35mm (dia)	€36.30
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.I.28.A	Brushed Brass	135mm	€22.99	13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.B	Black	35mm (dia)	€36.30
6. Lucia Handle - TFHLUC.I.28.BN	Brushed Nickel	135mm	€22.99	13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.A	Brushed Brass	35mm (dia)	€36.30
7. Cecily Handle - TFHCECC	Chrome	170mm	€28.77	13. Quinn Knob - QUIH.GM	Gunmetal	35mm (dia)	€36.30
8. Florence Knob - TFHFLOC	Chrome	31mm (dia)	€15.50	14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.C	Chrome	50mm	€36.30
9. Sofia Knob - TFHSOFBR	Bronze	30mm (dia)	€26.80	14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.B	Black	50mm	€36.30
10. Enya Handle - ENYH.I.60.C	Chrome	160mm	€37.08	14. Toro Bar - TFHTORA	Brushed Brass	50mm	€36.30
				14. Toro Bar - TFHTOR.BN	Brushed Nickel	50mm	€36.30



Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.

TOILET SEATS

Secure-Fix QR



Soft Close Painted Wooden Toilet Seat
375(w) x 428(h)mm

- Matt Pebble Grey - DC4002-SF
- Matt Linen White - DC4003-SF
- Matt Dark Grey - DC4004-SF
- Matt Mineral Blue - DC4014-SF **€175.71**

Optional upgrade
Brushed Brass cover caps & hinges DC4025 **€47.43**

MDF BATH PANELS

Water resistant with a hygienic polyurethane finish. These simple panels are painted to match your Vitoria Matt Linen White, Matt Pebble Grey, Matt Dark Grey & Matt Mineral Blue furniture to complete the look of your bathroom.



1700mm Bath Panel
1695(w) x 500(h) x 22(d)mm

Matt Linen White	DC5009F	
Matt Pebble Grey	DC5010F	
Matt Dark Grey	DC5011F	
Matt Mineral Blue	DC5012F	€293.62

700mm Bath Panel
695(w) x 500(h) x 22(d)mm

Matt Linen White	DC5009E	
Matt Pebble Grey	DC5010E	
Matt Dark Grey	DC5011E	
Matt Mineral Blue	DC5012E	€162.90

Complete Set



VITORIA - THE COMPLETE LOOK

We have a host of product designed to pair perfectly with your chosen Vitoria furniture including, Vitoria WCs & Toilet seats p187, Taps p242-249, Showers p294 - 300, Mirrors & Cabinets p306-338. Don't forget the smaller details, Handles & Overflows p76 and Wastes & Traps p250

Brassware, flushing, mirrors and bathtub accessories available in a Chrome or Brushed Brass finish



Nimble Cloakroom Unit - Matt Viridian Green



Cadence Slab Cloakroom Unit - Matt Storm Grey

CLOAKROOMS

The Cloakroom Collection

When it's time for a change, small rooms require big thinking. We have designed these ranges to provide both compact wall mounted or freestanding units, in a choice of classic and contemporary designs. They maximise on space and deliver on style. Look out for special touches such as soft close doors and stylish handles.



Reversible Doors
All our cloakroom units have reversible doors. (excluding Sequence 450 unit)

CLOAKROOM UNITS



Arlo Cloakroom Unit - Matt Viridian Green



Kew Cloakroom Unit - Matt Light Grey



Compass Cloakroom Unit - Matt Storm Grey



Sequence Cloakroom Unit - Matt Mineral Blue

Basin Options

We also have a range of ceramic basins specifically designed for cloakrooms, see page 194.



Compass 450mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin*
440(w) x 550(h) x 273(d)mm

<input type="radio"/> Gloss White - CM450WWW	
<input type="radio"/> Gloss Light Grey - CM450WG	
<input type="radio"/> Matt Oxford Blue - CM450WOB	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Viridian Green - CM450WVRG	€352.61
<hr/>	
450mm Basin - CM450C	€183.89
Total	€536.50

Price includes Chrome handle.
See page 43 for upgrades alternatives



Compass 450mm FM Cloakroom Unit & Basin
455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d)mm

<input type="radio"/> Gloss White - CM450FW	
<input type="radio"/> Gloss Light Grey - CM450FG	
<input type="radio"/> Matt Storm Grey - CM450FSG	
<input type="radio"/> Matt Oxford Blue - CM450FOB	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Viridian Green - CM450FVRG	€376.62
<hr/>	
450mm Basin - CM450C	€183.89
Total	€560.51

Price includes Chrome handle.
See page 43 for upgrades alternatives



Cadence Slab 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
415(w) x 865(h) x 295(d)mm

<input type="radio"/> Gloss White - CA400FW	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Oxford Blue - CA400FOB	
<input type="radio"/> Matt Storm Grey - CA400FSG	
<input type="radio"/> Matt Viridian Green - CA400FVRG	
<input type="radio"/> Matt Flax - CA400FFX	
<input type="radio"/> Matt Laurel Green - CA400FLRL	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Danish Oak - CA400FDO	€391.50
<hr/>	
Basin - DC12010	€236.47
Total	€627.97

Price excludes handle. See page 34 for options



Arlo Cloakroom Unit & Basin
400(w) x 860(h) x 260(d)mm

<input type="radio"/> Gloss White - AR4F-GW	
<input type="radio"/> Matt Light Grey - AR4F-MLG	
<input type="radio"/> Matt Storm Grey - AR4F-SG	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Viridian Green - AR4F-VRG	€211.85
<hr/>	
Basin - AR400C	€83.46
Total	€295.31

Price includes Chrome handle.
See page 53 for upgrade alternatives



Kew Cloakroom Unit & Basin
400(w) x 860(h) x 260(d)mm

<input type="radio"/> Gloss White - KW4F-GW	
<input type="radio"/> Matt Light Grey - KW4F-MLG	
<input type="radio"/> Matt Storm Grey - KW4F-SG	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Viridian Green - KW4F-VRG	€178.47
<hr/>	
Basin - KW400C	€70.62
Total	€249.09

Price includes Chrome handle.
See page 51 for upgrade alternatives



Cadence Slab 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin



Sequence 450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
450(w) x 850(h) x 290(d)mm

<input type="radio"/> Gloss White - SQ450FW	
<input type="radio"/> Gloss Light Grey - SQ450FG	
<input type="radio"/> Gloss Clay - SQ450FC	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Mineral Blue - SQ450FMB	€420.40
<hr/>	
Basin - SQ450BC	€263.41
Total	€683.81

Price includes fixed chrome handle



Nimble 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
397(w) x 860(h) x 212(d)mm

<input type="radio"/> Matt White - NIM400FMW	
<input type="radio"/> Matt Light Grey - NIM400FMG	
<input type="radio"/> Matt Storm Grey - NIM400FSG	
<input type="radio"/> Matt Mineral Blue - NIM400FMB	
<input checked="" type="radio"/> Matt Viridian Green - NIM400FVRG	€277.12
<hr/>	
Basin - NIM400C	€165.23
Total	€442.35

Price includes fixed colour matched handle trim



Nimble 400mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin



CLOAKROOM UNITS



Marston 450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
432(w) x 860(h) x 289(d)mm

- Matt Paper White - MS450FW
- Matt Spruce - MS450FMSP
- Matt Dark Grey - MS450FDGM
- Matt Laurel Green - MS450FLRL
- Matt Black - MS450FBLK

Or	1 Tap Hole Basin - MS450CS	€214.80
	2 Tap Hole Basin - MS450CD	€214.80
Total		€572.14

Price excludes handle.
See page 62 for upgrade alternatives



Lansdown 430mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin
430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - LAN400C.LW
- Matt Pebble Grey - LAN400C.PG
- Matt Dark Grey - LAN400C.DGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - LAN400C.MB
- Matt Sherwood Green - LAN400C.SDG
- Matt Black - LAN400C.BLK

	430mm Basin - LAN420C	€204.74
Total		€707.74

Price includes Chrome knob.
See page 69 for upgrade alternatives



Vitoria Cloakroom Unit & Basin
500(w) x 860(h) x 305(d)mm

- Matt Linen White - VT50FLW
- Matt Pebble Grey - VT50FPG
- Matt Dark Grey - VT50FDGM
- Matt Mineral Blue - VT50FMB
- Matt Suede Pink - VT50FSP

	500mm Basin - DB850CLS	€188.85
Total		€654.25

Price includes Chrome knob.
See page 76 for upgrade alternatives



Lansdown Cloakroom Unit - Matt Sherwood Green



Vitoria Cloakroom Unit - Matt Suede Pink

Basin Options
We also have a range of ceramic basins specifically designed for cloakrooms, see page 194.

GUIDE TO CHOOSING FITTED FURNITURE

Tavistock fitted furniture has a wide variety of bespoke features. Follow the guide below for a quick overview and understanding of how to create your very own Tavistock fitted furniture bathroom. A more detailed planning guide can be found on pages 130-131.

01

UNDERSTAND YOUR SPACE

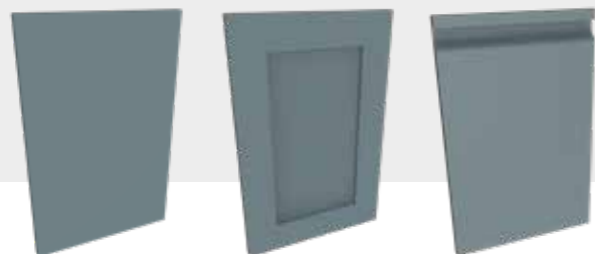
Make sure you get a feel for your bathroom layout before you start. Look at any wasted areas which could be maximised with the addition of storage units. It is advisable to install a WC unit in a similar position to the current WC to minimise installation costs. If you do want to change the layout of your bathroom, a good Tavistock bathroom retailer will be able to guide you through the planning process.



02

CHOOSE YOUR BATHROOM STYLE & FINISH

We have three stunning furniture styles to choose from, classic Legacy, contemporary Calm or sleek Scribe. Calm are available in 5 finishes option, Legacy has 4 finish options whilst Scribe is available in 3, see pages 86-119 for further details. All our Legacy units come with an oak internal carcass, while Calm & Scribe furniture features a graphite internal finish (with the exception of gloss white finish which features a white carcass). All have been specifically chosen to complement the furniture style.



Contemporary Calm

Classic Legacy

Streamlined Scribe



03

MAKE YOUR UNITS BESPOKE

Choose from our wide range of handles & worktops to give your bathroom units a bespoke look and feel.

See pages 124-129 for all handle and worktop options.



04

COMPLETE YOUR BATHROOM

Complete the design of your new bathroom by choosing from our collection of stylish basins & WCs as well as coordinating brassware, elegant mirrors & useful cabinets.

See pages 136-338 for options.

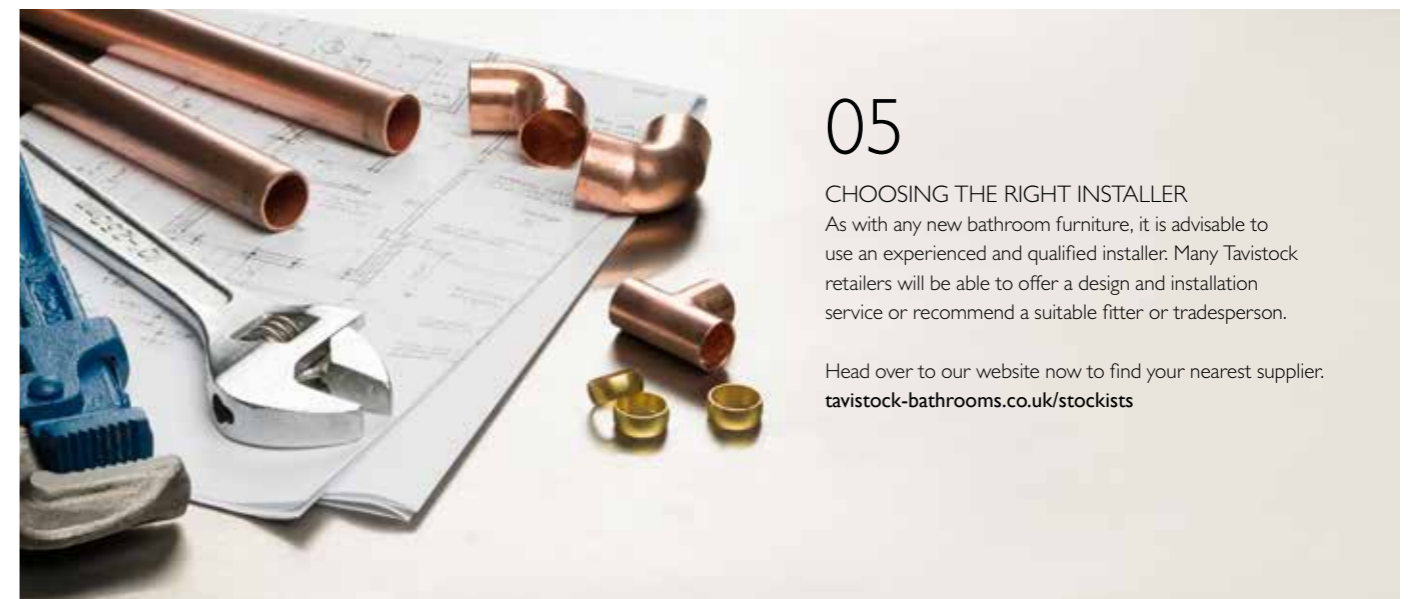


05

CHOOSING THE RIGHT INSTALLER

As with any new bathroom furniture, it is advisable to use an experienced and qualified installer. Many Tavistock retailers will be able to offer a design and installation service or recommend a suitable fitter or tradesperson.

Head over to our website now to find your nearest supplier. tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/stockists










SCRIBE

The Scribe Collection

Our practical and design-led Scribe collection features a slab front fascia with an integrated handle for a clean, uncomplicated finish. The new undercut J-pull style offers the added benefit of greater practicality compared to standard J-pull furniture, as it accumulates significantly less dust. Available in three subtle finishes, Scribe offers multiple cabinet options, including tall storage and drawer storage, allowing you to create your ideal bathroom scheme.

Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Door Finish Options		Carcass Finish
				
Gloss White	White	Matt Mineral Blue	Matt Viridian Green	Graphite



Swatch Service
Scribe is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample



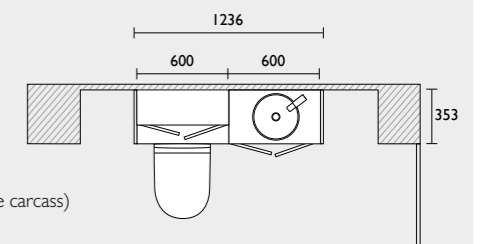
This elegant green finish is versatile enough to pair with a wide range of brassware and accessory options. Enhance the warm tones of Matt Viridian Green with brushed brass details. Seen here with our Compass Round sanitaryware, Anthem brassware, and Oxygen Pill illuminated mirror.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this sleek and modern bathroom.

Scribe - Standard Depth Furniture Run

- T3BW6S.VRG 600 back to wall WC unit
- BTW1150S Compass Round back to wall WC
- TS1155S-SF Compass Round WC Seat
- VOR790 Vortex cistern
- TR9041 Oval flush button
- T3SC6S.VRG 600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
- DC12049 Fen round countertop basin
- TAN5204 Anthem tall basin mixer
- T2CU6S.VRG 600 sit on countertop unit (graphite carcass)
- XGM50P-BR Oxygen pill mirror
- T3EP8S.VRG Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- T2EP10S.VRG Countertop sit on clad-on end panels x2
- TF3W12A.CA 1280 solid surface worktop (carrara)
- TPL15S.VRG 1500 plinth
(worktop & plinth cut to size)
- WASTE29 Universal open basin waste x2



MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN SCRIBE

Swatch sample service available
See page 346 for details





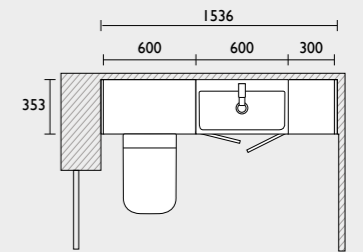
A surprisingly warm blue finish, Matt Mineral Blue is a versatile colour for the contemporary bathroom. Get the look by coordinating this colourway with brushed brass taps, mirrors, and hardware, and make the most of space by creating a wall-to-wall run with a WC unit and drawer options.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this sleek and modern bathroom.

Scribe - Standard Depth Furniture Run

- T3BW6S.MB 600 back to wall WC unit
- BTW1050S Compass Square back to wall WC
- TS1051S-SF Compass Square slim WC seat
- VOR790 Vortex cistern
- TR9041 Oval flush button
- T3SC6S.MB 600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
- TIS600S In-line basin
- TANI104 Anthem basin mixer
- OVMCA Overflow trim
- T33D3S.MB 3 drawer unit (graphite carcass)
- XGM180C-BR Oxygen 800 mirror
- T3EP8S.MB Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TF3W12A.CA 1280 solid surface worktop (carrara)
- TPL15S.MB 1500 plinth
(worktop & plinth cut to size)
- SQT1513 Quantum shower system



MATT MINERAL BLUE SCRIBE

Swatch sample service available
See page 346 for details





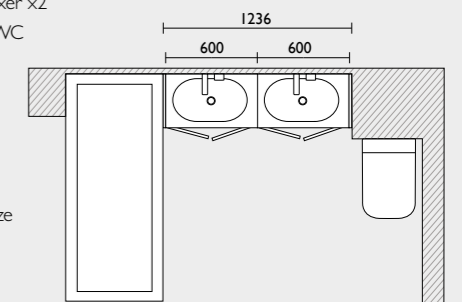
Clean and uncomplicated, our Scribe Gloss White finish is designed to suit any home. Elevate your Gloss White furniture with warm brushed brass accents. Seen here in a statement wall mounted double vanity unit with our Compass Square sanitaryware, Anthem brassware, and Verge Pill illuminated mirror.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary bathroom.

Scribe - Standard Depth Furniture Run

- T3SC6S.GW 600 basin unit (white carcass) x2
- DC12051 Bay pill countertop basin x2
- TAN1904 Anthem wall mounted basin mixer x2
- BTW1050S Compass Square back to wall WC
- TS1055S-SF Compass WC seat
- TR9037 Circles flush plate
- VRM150P-BR Verge pill mirror x2
- T3EP8S.W Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TF3W12A.AR 1280 solid surface worktop (arctic white) worktop cut to size
- WASTE29 Universal open basin waste x2



GLOSS WHITE SCRIBE

Swatch sample service available
See page 346 for details



SCRIBE FITTED FURNITURE MADE EASY

Tavistock fitted furniture is designed to be used in many different bathroom configurations. To make things a little easier our design experts have selected common configurations of our Scribe fitted furniture in each finish, we've helpfully bundled it together with one code and price, so you can go ahead and order without the complexity of working out which additional items you might need. All you need to do is select the left or right hand basin option and finish listed below.

Please note: The code and price does not include a WC & seat p138-189, concealed cistern and flush button p197-201 & taps p224-249. This allows you the opportunity to tailor the configurations to suit your style. To order these items please see the relevant pages.



THE PERFECT FINISH

Unsure which finish best suits your style? Our swatch sample service is designed to help you make the right choice for your home. If you would like a sample of any of our furniture or worktops then please visit our website and fill in the sample request form.

Alternatively you will find displays of our furniture and colour samples of finishes and worktops at our specialist retailers across the UK and Ireland. To find your nearest showroom visit our website

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches



Bundle
PRICE
€2,011.21

SCRIBE STANDARD DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Scribe - 1200mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUN12S.LMB	T3RUN12S.RMB
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUN12S.LVRG	T3RUN12S.RVRG
Gloss White	T3RUN12S.LGW	T3RUN12S.RGW
	€2,011.21	€2,011.21

Don't forget You will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown here with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button.

Bundle
PRICE
€1,996.24

SCRIBE SLIM DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Scribe - 1200mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUN12S.LMB	T2RUN12S.RMB
Matt Viridian Green	T2RUN12S.LVRG	T2RUN12S.RVRG
Gloss White	T2RUN12C.LGW	T2RUN12S.RGW
	€1,996.24	€1,996.24

Don't forget You will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown here with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button.

Bundle
PRICE
€2,582.96

SCRIBE STANDARD DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Scribe - 1500mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue		
300 Cupboard Left	T3RUN15SLL.MB	T3RUN15SLR.MB
300 Cupboard Right	T3RUN15SRL.MB	T3RUN15SR.RMB
Matt Viridian Green		
300 Cupboard Left	T3RUN15SLL.VRG	T3RUN15SLR.VRG
300 Cupboard Right	T3RUN15SRL.VRG	T3RUN15SR.RVRG
Gloss White		
300 Cupboard Left	T3RUN15SLL.GW	T3RUN15SLR.GW
300 Cupboard Right	T3RUN15SRL.GW	T3RUN15SR.RGW
	€2,582.96	€2,582.96

Don't forget You will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown here with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button.

Bundle
PRICE
€2,567.98

SCRIBE SLIM DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Scribe - 1500mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue		
300 Cupboard Left	T2RUN15SLL.MB	T2RUN15SLR.MB
300 Cupboard Right	T2RUN15SRL.MB	T2RUN15SR.RMB
Matt Viridian Green		
300 Cupboard Left	T2RUN15SLL.VRG	T2RUN15SLR.VRG
300 Cupboard Right	T2RUN15SRL.VRG	T2RUN15SR.RVRG
Gloss White		
300 Cupboard Left	T2RUN15SLL.GW	T2RUN15SLR.GW
300 Cupboard Right	T2RUN15SRL.GW	T2RUN15SR.RGW
	€2,567.98	€2,567.98

Don't forget You will need to order a WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown here with Compass Round back to wall WC & oval flush button.



LEGACY FITTED FURNITURE

The Legacy Collection

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Legacy offers the flexibility and versatility you need to create a unified, traditional look. Standard and slim depth unit options are available, alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels. Use filler panels to create a framed style and personalise with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.

Door Finish Options				Carcass Finish
				
Matt Flax	Matt Mineral Blue	Matt Dark Grey	Matt Viridian Green	Oak



Swatch Service

Legacy is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample



MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN LEGACY

Swatch sample service available
See page 346 for details



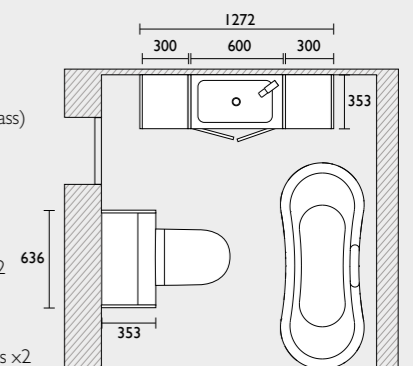
This sophisticated green colour is the perfect finish for this clean yet classic furniture collection. Paired with a warm wood-effect worktop and flanked by two tall drawer units, this furniture run maximises storage and style. Get the look by pairing your Legacy furniture with brass hardware and an elegant arch mirror.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classic bathroom.

Legacy - Standard Depth Furniture Run


- T3BW6L.VRG 600 back to wall WC unit
- BTWC1250S Marston back to wall WC
- TS1255S-SF Marston thermostet WC seat
- VOR790 Vortex cistern
- TR9041 Oval flush button
- T2CU6L.VRG 600 sit on countertop unit (oak carcass)
- T3SC6L.VRG 600 basin unit (oak carcass)
- DC12053 Brook countertop basin
- TAN5204 Anthem tall basin mixer
- TFHTOR.A Toro t-bar knobs x6
- T31D3L.VRG 300 one drawer unit (oak carcass) x2
- VRM50A-BR Verge arch mirror
- T3EP8S.VRG Filler/clad-on end panel x5
- T2EP10S.VRG Countertop sit on clad-on end panels x2
- TF3W2024.OK 2000 laminate worktop (natural oak)
- TPL15T.VRG 1500 plinth
(worktop & plinth cut to size)
- DC17013 Vitoria double slipper bathtub
- WASTE29 Universal open basin waste





MATT MINERAL BLUE LEGACY

Swatch sample service available
See page 346 for details




Upgrade
Add Functionality with a charging station
The subtle unit can be installed into our floor cupboards or wall cabinets and includes both a two-pin charging socket and a USB port, see page 133

This cooling Matt Mineral Blue finish, paired with Legacy's shaker style design, makes for an effortless classic-meets-contemporary feel. Coordinate with Lansdown sanitaryware, stylish bronze Sofia handles and a minimal, black-framed Verge mirror to complete the look. Shown in both our slim depth unit style.



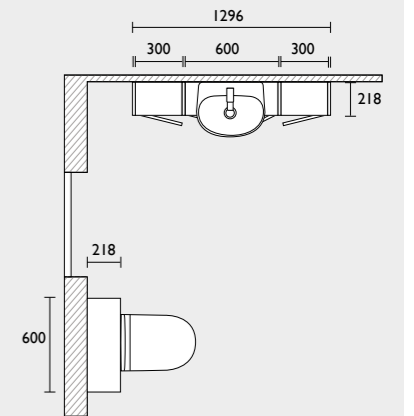
Charging station
See page 133 for details

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classically styled bathroom.

Legacy - Slim Depth Furniture Run

- T2BW6L.MB 600 back to wall WC unit
- DCI4044 Lansdown back to wall WC
- DCI4037-SF Lansdown WC seat
- VOR790 Vortex cistern
- TR9023 Oval dual flush plate
- T2FH3L.MB 300 tall floor cupboard (oak carcass)
- T2SC6L.MB 600 basin unit (oak carcass)
- DCI4045 Lansdown semi-countertop basin
- T2FC3L.MB 300 floor cupboard (oak carcass)
- TMS25 Marston mono basin mixer
- TFHSOFBR Sofia knobs x5
- VRM60C Ø600 Verge circular mirror
- T2EP8S.MB Filler/clad-on end panel x4
- T2EP19S.MB Tall filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TF2W18A.AR 1880 solid surface worktop (arctic white)
- TPL15T.MB 1500 plinth (worktop & plinth cut to size)
- DC6001 Recharging station





Bring a touch of creamy, warm neutrals into your space with our easy and understated Matt Flax finish. This subtle, off-white makes the perfect neutral backdrop for any space, enabling you to add your personal touch with your choice of handles, worktop, sanitaryware and accessories. We've chosen our Micra Evo sanitaryware above and Sofia handles to add a contemporary edge.

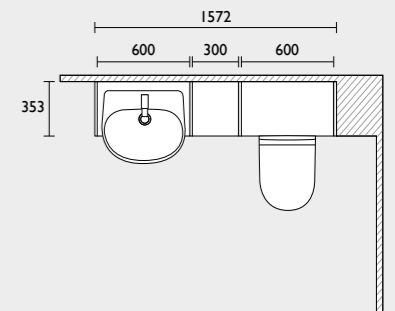


CREATE THE LOOK (above image)

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classically styled bathroom.


Legacy - Standard Depth Furniture Run (Left)

- T3BW6L.FX 600 back to wall WC unit
- BTW950S Micra Evo back to wall WC
- DCI4037-SF Micra Evo WC seat
- VOR790 Vortex cistern
- TR9040 Oval dual flush plate
- T33D3LFX 300 three drawer floor cupboard (oak carcass)
- T3SC6LFX 600 basin unit (oak carcass)
- DCI4029 Micra Evo semi-countertop basin
- TMS11 Marston basin mixer
- TFHSOFBR Sofia knob x5
- VRM60C 600 circular Verge mirror
- T3EP8S.FX Filler/clad-on end panel x3
- TF3W18A.AR 1880 solid surface worktop (arctic white)
- TPL15T.FX 1500 plinth (worktop & plinth cut to size)



MATT FLAX LEGACY

Swatch sample service available
See page 346 for details





Matt Dark Grey creates real drama and can completely transform the look of your bathroom. Teamed here with the Isocast basin & worktop and back to wall WC, it strikes the perfect balance between modern and traditional styling. Complete this look with the Cheltenham basin mixer, Verge mirror and polished Florence knobs.

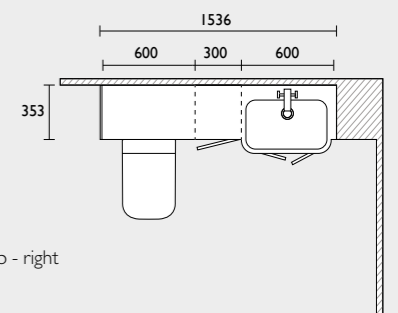


CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this classically styled bathroom.

Legacy - Standard Depth Furniture Run

- T3BW6L.MDG 600 back to wall WC unit
- BTW475S Structure back to wall WC
- TS450S-SF Structure WC seat
- VOR790 Vortex cistern
- TR9023 Oval dual flush plate
- T3FC3LMDG 300 floor cupboard (oak carcass)
- T3SC6LMDG 600 basin unit (oak carcass)
- TIS1540S.R 1540mm basin with integrated worktop - right
- TCM111 Cheltenham basin mixer
- TFHFLOC Florence chrome handles x3
- VRM060 600 Verge mirror
- T3EP8T.MDG Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TPL15T.MDG 1500 plinth (plinth cut to size)



MATT DARK GREY LEGACY

Swatch sample service available
See page 346 for details



LEGACY FITTED FURNITURE MADE EASY

Tavistock fitted furniture is designed to be used in many different bathroom configurations. To make things a little easier our design experts have selected common configurations of our Legacy fitted furniture in each finish, we've helpfully bundled it together with one code and price, so you can go ahead and order without the complexity of working out which additional items you might need. All you need to do is select the left or right hand basin option and finish listed below.

Please note: The code and price does not include a WC & seat p138-189, concealed cistern and flush button p197-201 & taps p224-249. This allows you the opportunity to tailor the configurations to suit your style. To order these items please see the relevant pages.



THE PERFECT FINISH

Unsure which finish best suits your style? Our swatch sample service is designed to help you make the right choice for your home. If you would like a sample of any of our furniture or worktops then please visit our website and fill in the sample request form.

Alternatively you will find displays of our furniture and colour samples of finishes and worktops at our specialist retailers across the UK and Ireland. To find your nearest showroom visit our website

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches



Bundle
PRICE
€2,011.21

LEGACY STANDARD DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Legacy - 1200mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUNI2LLMB	T3RUNI2LRMB
Matt Flax	T3RUNI2LLFX	T3RUNI2LRFX
Matt Dark Grey	T3RUNI2LLMDG	T3RUNI2LRMDG
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUNI2LLVRG	T3RUNI2LRVRG
	€2,011.21	€2,011.21

Don't forget You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Marston back to wall WC & Oval flush button.

Bundle
PRICE
€1,996.24

LEGACY SLIM DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Legacy - 1200mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUNI2LLMB	T2RUNI2LRMB
Matt Flax	T2RUNI2LLFX	T2RUNI2LRFX
Matt Dark Grey	T2RUNI2LLMDG	T2RUNI2LRMDG
Matt Viridian Green	T2RUNI2LLVRG	T2RUNI2LRVRG
	€1,996.24	€1,996.24

Don't forget You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Marston back to wall WC & Oval flush button.

Bundle
PRICE
€2,733.77

LEGACY STANDARD DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Legacy - 1500mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUNI5LLMB	T3RUNI5LRMB
Matt Flax	T3RUNI5LLFX	T3RUNI5LRFX
Matt Dark Grey	T3RUNI5LLMDG	T3RUNI5LRMDG
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUNI5LLVRG	T3RUNI5LRVRG
	€2,733.77	€2,733.77

Don't forget You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Marston back to wall WC & Oval flush button.

Bundle
PRICE
€2,718.80

LEGACY SLIM DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Legacy - 1500mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)

Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUNI5LLMB	T2RUNI5LRMB
Matt Flax	T2RUNI5LLFX	T2RUNI5LRFX
Matt Dark Grey	T2RUNI5LLMDG	T2RUNI5LRMDG
Matt Viridian Green	T2RUNI5LLVRG	T2RUNI5LRVRG
	€2,718.80	€2,718.80

Don't forget You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Marston back to wall WC & Oval flush button.



CALM FITTED FURNITURE

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Calm fitted furniture offers all the flexibility and versatility you need to create a sleek and minimal aesthetic. Standard and slim depth unit options, alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels to complement the furniture. Complete the look of your Calm fitted furniture bathroom with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.

Door Finish	Carcass Finish	Door Finish Options	Carcass Finish
			
Gloss White	White	Matt Mineral Blue	Matt Dark Grey
			
		Gloss Light Grey	Matt Viridian Green



Swatch Service
Calm is available in a variety of finishes, unsure which one to pick, why not scan the QR code and order a sample



MATT VIRIDIAN GREEN CALM

Swatch sample
service available
See page 346 for details



A vivid green colourway that complements our slab front furniture, Calm in Matt Viridian Green is perfectly at home in any contemporary bathroom. Get the look by coordinating this finish with gunmetal brassware and hardware, and our sleek, soft-edged Portal mirror.

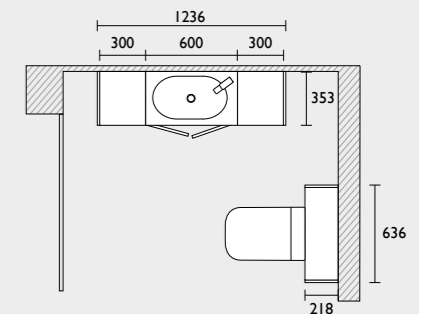


CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary styled bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run

- | | |
|-------------|--|
| T31D3C.VRG | 300 one drawer unit (graphite carcass) x2 |
| T3SC6C.VRG | 600 basin unit (graphite carcass) |
| DCI2051 | Bay pill countertop basin |
| TAN5205 | Anthem tall basin mixer |
| T2BW6C.VRG | 600 back to wall WC unit |
| BTW1050S | Compass Square back to wall WC |
| TS1055S-SF | Compass Square WC seat |
| VOR790 | Vortex cistern |
| TR9046 | Oval dual flush button |
| T2CU6C.VRG | 600 sit on countertop unit |
| TF3W2024.SL | 2000 laminate worktop (riven slate) |
| QUIH.GM | Quinn knobs x6 |
| PTM100 | 1000 Portal mirror |
| T3EP8S.VRG | Filler/clad-on end panel x2 |
| T2EP19S.VRG | Tall clad-on end panels x2 |
| WASTE33 | Universal open basin waste
(worktop & end panels cut to size) |





MATT MINERAL BLUE CALM

Swatch sample service available
See page 346 for details



This cool and calming Matt Mineral Blue finish is the perfect starting point to creating a relaxing bathroom space. The minimal door style of our Calm furniture means that you can choose to keep things simple with classic chrome handles and tap, or add your own edge using black or bronze accents. Our seamless integrated basin and worktop helps complete the minimalistic look.

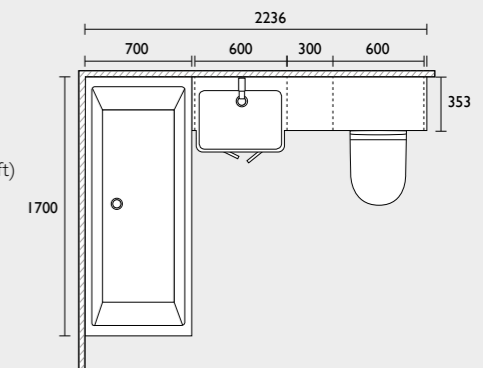


CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary styled bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run (Left)

- T33D3C.MB 300 three drawer floor cupboard (graphite carcass)
- T3BW6C.MB 600 back to wall WC unit
- BTW950S Micra Evo back to wall WC
- DCI14037-SF Micra Evo WC seat
- VOR790 Vortex cistern
- TR9014 Contactless dual flush sensor
- T3SC6C.MB 600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
- TISI540S.L 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left)
- TANI103 Anthem basin mixer
- OVMCBK Overflow trim
- TFHHAN.B Hana handles x5
- BTM60C 600 circular Beta mirror
- T3EP8S.MB Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TPL15S.MB 1500 plinth (cut to size)
- TAN3203 Anthem bath filler
- TBP17S.MB 1700 bath panel & plinth
- TBP07S.MB 700 end bath panel & plinth



Upgrade
 Add Functionality with a charging station
 The subtle unit can be installed into our floor cupboards or wall cabinets and includes both a two-pin charging socket and a USB port, see page 133



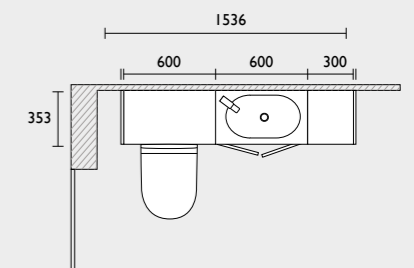
A chic yet versatile shade, this Matt Dark Grey finish can will add a touch of drama to totally transform your space. For an ultra-modern look, pair with brushed brass accents like our Anthem tap, Lucia handles and Oxygen mirror, all in a stylish brushed brass finish.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary styled bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run

- T3BW6C.MDG 600 back to wall WC unit
- BTW950S Micra Evo comfort height back to wall WC
- DCI4037-SF Micra Evo WC seat
- TR9008 Comfort height cistern
- TR9034 Round flush button
- T3SC6C.MDG 600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
- DCI2051 Bay pill countertop basin
- TAN5204 Anthem tall basin mixer
- T33D3C.MDG 300 three drawer floor cupboard (graphite carcass)
- TFHLUC.128.A Lucia handles x5
- XGM80C-BR 800 Oxygen mirror
- T3EP8T.MDG Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TF3W18A.AR 1880 solid surface worktop (arctic white)
- TPL15S.MDG 1500 plinth (worktop & plinth cut to size)



MATT DARK GREY CALM

Swatch sample service available
 See page 346 for details





GLOSS WHITE CALM

Swatch sample service available
See page 346 for details



The minimal form of Calm Gloss White provides a polished and sleek look. Why not emulate hotel styling with double basin units, wall-mounted for a fresh take on fitted furniture. To keep your bathroom spa-like and clutter-free, consider adding extra storage space and opt for a 3 drawer floor unit. Contrasting Matt Black Hana handles complete the look.

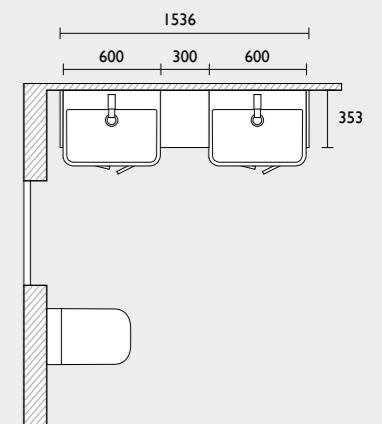


CREATE THE LOOK (above image)

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run (above)

- WH450S Structure wall hung WC
- TS450S-SF Structure WC seat
- TR9005 0.82 wall hung WC frame
- TR9021 Circles flush plate
- T3SC6C.GW 600 basin unit x2 (white carcass)
- T33D3C.GW 300 3x drawer floorunit (white carcass)
- SCSB453S Structure semi-countertop basin x2
- TFHHAN.B Hana black handles x7
- TANI I03 Anthem basin mixer x2
- VRM50P Verge pill mirror x2
- T3EP8S.W Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TF3W18A.GQ 1880 & solid surface worktop (grey quartz) (worktop & end panels cut to size)





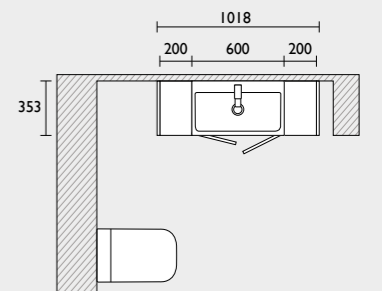
Calm Gloss Light Grey with its smartly tailored clean lines cuts a refined silhouette. The simplicity of this run is what makes it the go-to solution for smaller bathrooms. Teaming it with an inline basin and worktop and Enya handles keeps this compact run super-stylish.

CREATE THE LOOK

Want to recreate this look for your new bathroom? We have created a handy floor plan and useful list of all the items used to design this contemporary bathroom.

Calm - Standard Depth Furniture Run

- BTW250S Cadence Square back to wall WC
- TS1051S-SF Cadence Square Slim Wrap Over WC Seat
- VOR790 Vortex cistern
- T3SC6C.GLG 600 basin unit (graphite carcass)
- TIS600S Standard depth 600 inline Isocast basin
- TCLI109 Cohort Lever basin mixer
- ENYH.160.BN Enya handles x4
- T3FC2C.GLG 200 floor cupboard (graphite carcass) x2
- ALM80C-BN Alderbury mirror
- T3EP8S.GLG Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- TF3W12A.DQ 1280 solid surface worktop - dark quartz
- TPL155.GLG 1500 plinth
(worktop & plinth cut to size)



GLOSS LIGHT GREY CALM

Swatch sample service available
See page 346 for details



CALM FITTED FURNITURE MADE EASY

Tavistock fitted furniture is designed to be used in many different bathroom configurations. To make things a little easier our design experts have selected common configurations of our Calm fitted furniture in each finish, we've helpfully bundled it together with one code and price, so you can go ahead and order without the complexity of working out which additional items you might need. All you need to do is select the left or right hand basin option and finish listed below.

Please note: The code and price does not include a WC & seat p138-189, concealed cistern and flush button p197-201 & taps p224-249. This allows you the opportunity to tailor the configurations to suit your style. To order these items please see the relevant pages.



THE PERFECT FINISH

Unsure which finish best suits your style? Our swatch sample service is designed to help you make the right choice for your home. If you would like a sample of any of our furniture or worktops then please visit our website and fill in the sample request form.

Alternatively you will find displays of our furniture and colour samples of finishes and worktops at our specialist retailers across the UK and Ireland. To find your nearest showroom visit our website

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches



Bundle
PRICE
€2,011.21

CALM STANDARD DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Calm - 1200mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUN12C.LVRG	T3RUN12C.RVRG
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUN12C.LMB	T3RUN12C.RMB
Matt Dark Grey	T3RUN12C.LMDG	T3RUN12C.RMDG
Gloss White	T3RUN12C.LGW	T3RUN12C.RGW
Gloss Light Grey	T3RUN12C.LGLG	T3RUN12C.RGLG
	€2,011.21	€2,011.21

Don't forget You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & oval flush button.

Bundle
PRICE
€1,996.24

CALM SLIM DEPTH 1200 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Calm - 1200mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 1240 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Viridian Green	T2RUN12C.LVRG	T2RUN12C.RVRG
Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUN12C.LMB	T2RUN12C.RMB
Matt Dark Grey	T2RUN12C.LMDG	T2RUN12C.RMDG
Gloss White	T2RUN12C.LGW	T2RUN12C.RGW
Gloss Light Grey	T2RUN12C.LGLG	T2RUN12C.RGLG
	€1,996.24	€1,996.24

Don't forget You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & oval flush button.

Bundle
PRICE
€2,582.96

CALM STANDARD DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Calm - 1500mm fitted furniture run (standard depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Viridian Green	T3RUN15C.LVRG	T3RUN15C.RVRG
Matt Mineral Blue	T3RUN15C.LMB	T3RUN15C.RMB
Matt Dark Grey	T3RUN15C.LMDG	T3RUN15C.RMDG
Gloss White	T3RUN15C.LGW	T3RUN15C.RGW
Gloss Light Grey	T3RUN15C.LGLG	T3RUN15C.RGLG
	€2,582.96	€2,582.96

Don't forget You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & oval flush button.

Bundle
PRICE
€2,567.98

CALM SLIM DEPTH 1500 FITTED FURNITURE CONFIGURATION



Calm - 1500mm fitted furniture run (slim depth)

- 600 back to wall WC unit
- 600 basin unit
- 300 floor cupboard
- 1540 integrated basin & worktop (left shown)
- Filler/clad-on end panel x2
- 1500 plinth (cut to size)



Finish	Left Basin	Right Basin
Matt Viridian Green	T2RUN15C.LVRG	T2RUN15C.RVRG
Matt Mineral Blue	T2RUN15C.LMB	T2RUN15C.RMB
Matt Dark Grey	T2RUN15C.LMDG	T2RUN15C.RMDG
Gloss White	T2RUN15C.LGW	T2RUN15C.RGW
Gloss Light Grey	T2RUN15C.LGLG	T2RUN15C.RGLG
	€2,567.98	€2,567.98

Don't forget You will need to order handles, WC & seat, taps, concealed cistern and flush button/plate to complete your furniture run. Shown with Micra Evo back to wall WC & oval flush button.

YOUR PLANNING, CHOOSING & ORDERING GUIDE

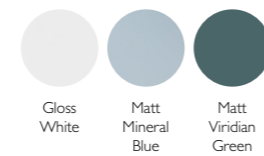
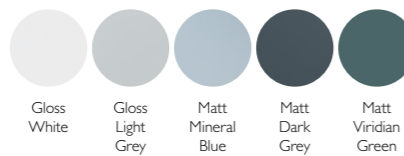
LEGACY CLASSIC STYLING



CALM CONTEMPORARY STYLING



SCRIBE HANDLELESS DESIGN



01 FURNITURE STYLE & FINISH

The most important choice when determining the look of your bathroom is door style and finish. Choose from the classic shaker style of Legacy, the ultra-modern simplicity of Calm slab style doors or the sleek handleless Scribe range. All available in a range of finishes, Legacy door styles come complete with oak carcasses, whilst Calm & Scribe door styles feature a graphite carcass (except for gloss white which has a white carcass).



02 COMBINATION & DEPTH OF UNITS

Consider the available space in your bathroom and choose from either standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units. Establish how you use your space and plan your design accordingly; whether yours is a personal retreat or a room for all the family, you can combine sizes to suit your needs and maximise the space in your bathroom.

03 HANDLE OPTIONS

Add the perfect finishing touch to your chosen doors with one of our stylish handles. See page 124 for the full range of options.



04 WORKTOP OPTIONS

Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively opt for an integrated basin and worktop for a seamless look, which works equally well with both contemporary and classic bathroom designs. Why not define the overall style of your fitted furniture further by upgrading to an aspirational countertop basin option that works with both our laminate and solid surface standard depth worktops to create a luxurious hotel look. See pages 125-129 for further details.



05 BASINS, WCs, CISTERNS, FRAMES & FLUSHING OPTIONS

Choose your preferred basin and WC to match the styling of your bathroom, in addition to a cistern and frame (if required). Complete the look by selecting from our range of flush plate options. See pages 138-201.

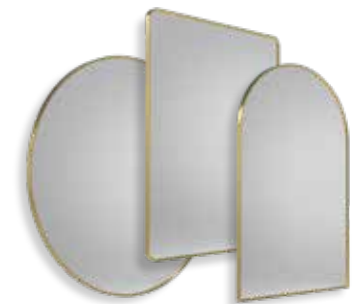
06 TAP COLLECTION

Choose from our collection of stylish basin mixers, whether sleek and ergonomic or traditionally styled. Complete the look with a coordinating bath filler. See pages 224-249 for options.



07 MIRRORS & CABINETS

Choose an illuminated bathroom mirror or, for some additional over basin storage, opt for a cabinet. See pages 306-338 for options.



08 PANELS, PLINTHS & BATH PANELS

Clad-on end panels are available for all finishes. They can also be used between units to achieve a framed effect, which works particularly well for the traditional Legacy range. Plinths are available to create a fully integrated floor mounted look.

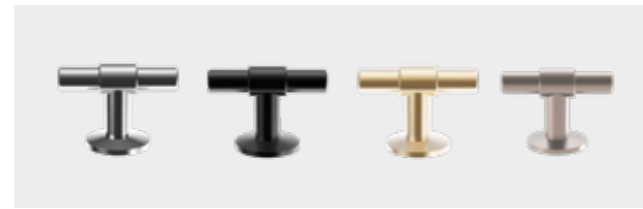
Alternatively you can wall mount your furniture, should you wish to create a more contemporary styled bathroom. Finally, choose your bath panel to keep everything coordinated. See page 134.

HANDLES

Choose the handle that best reflects your chosen bathroom style; whether it's curved and rounded or sleek and contemporary,



Quinn Knobs €36.30
35mm (dia)
Chrome QUIH.C
Black QUIH.B
Brushed Brass QUIH.A
Gunmetal QUIH.GM



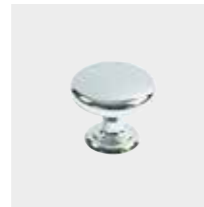
Toro Knobs €36.30
50mm (w)
Chrome TFHTOR.C
Black TFHTOR.B
Brushed Brass TFHTOR.A
Brushed Nickel TFHTOR.BN
Our brass Toro t-bar pulls feature a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware. Should you wish, a metal polish can be used to restore the original finish. To prevent wood corrosion and discolouration, please ensure that you remove the handles from the vanity before treatment.



Sofia Handle €26.80
30mm (dia)
Bronze TFHSOF.BR



Hana Knobs €13.66
32mm (dia)
Chrome TFHHAN.C
Black TFHHAN.B
Brushed Brass TFHHAN.A
Brushed Nickel TFHHAN.BN



Florence Knob €15.50
31mm (dia)
Chrome TFHFLOC



Tula Handle €19.31
55mm (w)
Chrome TFHTULC



Cecily Handle €28.77
170mm (l)
Chrome TFHCEC.C



Adela Handle €9.72
136mm (l)
Chrome TFHADEC



Enya Handles €37.08
160mm (l)
Chrome ENYH.160.C
Black ENYH.160.B
Brushed Brass ENYH.160.A
Brushed Nickel ENYH.160.BN



Quinn Handles €49.31
160mm (l)
Chrome QUIH.160.C
Black QUIH.160.B
Brushed Brass QUIH.160.A
Gunmetal QUIH.160.GM



Cadence Handles 04
200mm (l)
Chrome CADH04.160.C €27.85
Black CADH04.160.B €45.98



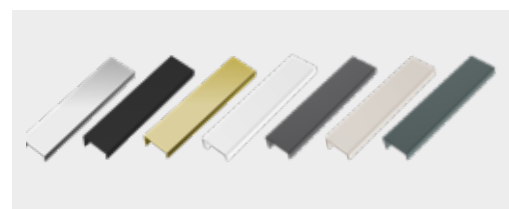
Lucia Handles €22.99
135mm (l)
Chrome TFHLUC.128.C
Black TFHLUC.128.B
Brushed Brass TFHLUC.128.A
Brushed Nickel TFHLUC.128.BN



Cadence Handles 02 €27.85
160mm (l)
Chrome CADH02.160.C
Black CADH02.160.B
Brushed Brass CADH02.160.A
Brushed Nickel CADH02.160.BN
320mm (l) not suitable for 3 drawer floor unit
Chrome CADH02.320.C
Black CADH02.320.B €45.98
Brushed Brass CADH02.320.A



Cadence Handles 03 €45.98
160mm (l)
Chrome CADH03.160.C €27.85
Black CADH03.160.B
320mm (l) not suitable for 3 drawer floor unit
Chrome CADH03.320.C €45.98
Black CADH03.320.B



Cadence Handles 01 €18.92
136mm (l)
Chrome CADH01.136.C
Black CADH01.136.B
Brushed Brass CADH01.136.A
White CADH01.136.W
Matt Storm Grey CADH01.136.SG
Flax CADH01.136.FX
Viridian Green CADH01.136.VRG

INTEGRATED BASINS & WORKTOPS

Strike the perfect balance between form & function



Expertly moulded into a single piece, our Isocast basins with integrated worktop strike the perfect balance between form and function. This clean and seamless look works equally well with both classic and contemporary bathroom designs. All integrated basins feature an integrated overflow.

Integrated basin and worktops are available in standard or slim depths and left or right handed options to suit your plan.



1240mm Standard Depth - Left €571.48
TIS1240S.L
1244(w) x 465(d) inc basin, 355mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



1240mm Standard Depth - Right €571.48
TIS1240S.R
1244(w) x 465(d) inc basin, 355mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



1240mm Slim Depth - Left €571.48
TIS1240SM.L
1244(w) x 352(d) inc basin, 220mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



1240mm Slim Depth - Right €571.48
TIS1240SM.R
1244(w) x 352(d) inc basin, 220mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



1540mm Standard Depth - Left €702.85
TIS1540S.L
1544(w) x 465(d) inc basin, 355mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



1540mm Standard Depth - Right €702.85
TIS1540S.R
1544(w) x 465(d) inc basin, 355mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



1540mm Slim Depth - Left €702.85
TIS1540SM.L
1544(w) x 352(d) inc basin, 220mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only



1540mm Slim Depth - Right €702.85
TIS1540SM.R
1544(w) x 352(d) inc basin, 220mm(d) excluding basin
To be used with slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only

COUNTERTOP BASINS

Sleek, contemporary & modern classic designs



When placed on a worktop our oval, square or rectangular countertop basins provide a clean uncluttered finish. A distinctive and attractive alternative to conventional bathroom basins.

Why not define the overall style of your fitted furniture further by upgrading to an aspirational laminate, or solid surface standard depth worktop to create a luxurious hotel look. See pages 128-129 for more worktop information.



Ocean Round Countertop Basin	White	380(l) x 380(w) x 155(h)mm	DC12048	€144.51
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	White	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	DC12049	€164.22
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	Black	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	DC12050	€262.75
Bay Pill Countertop Basin*	White	490(l) x 360(w) x 130(h)mm	DC12051	€197.06
Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*	White	455(l) x 325(w) x 135(h)mm	DC12053	€197.06
Fluted Round Countertop Basin*	White	355(l) x 355(w) x 115(h)mm	DC12054	€201.01

*These basins require an open waste please page 250 for waste options

IN-LINE BASINS

Low profile style



Compatible with standard and slim depth furniture, these basins sit into your fitted furniture unit, giving you a low-profile and effortless finish. These inline basins allow you to make the most of your worktop space, whilst still offering a practical and deep wash basin. Simply pair with your desired laminate or solid surface worktop.

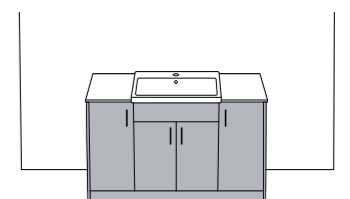
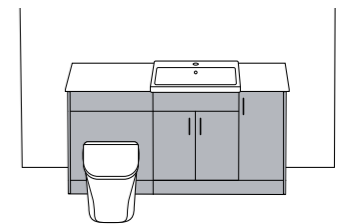
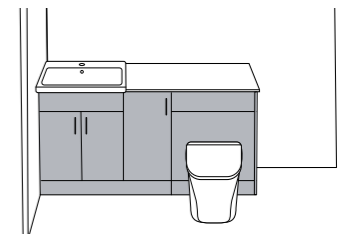
- Able to be used between two other fitted units or positioned up to a wall on one side
- Quicker installation times - no fascia cutting required, tap hole predrilled
- Overflow kit included with basin
- Compatible with 600mm standard & slim depth semi countertops only

Consider Your Configurations

These inline basins are designed to work best in the following configurations:

- Positioned between two other fitted units, as the 605mm width basin will overhang a 600mm Semi-Countertop Basin Unit by 2.5mm on either side.
- Positioned up to a wall on one side, where an end panel is not required.

Opposite are some typically popular layout examples, to give you an idea of how the inline basin could be used in your space.



600mm Inline Isocast Basin Std Depth



600mm Inline Isocast Basin Slim Depth

605(w) x 160(h) 370(d)x mm

TIS600S

€361.69

605(w) x 131(h) x 235(d)mm

TIS600SM

€325.25

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

Realistic stone like finish



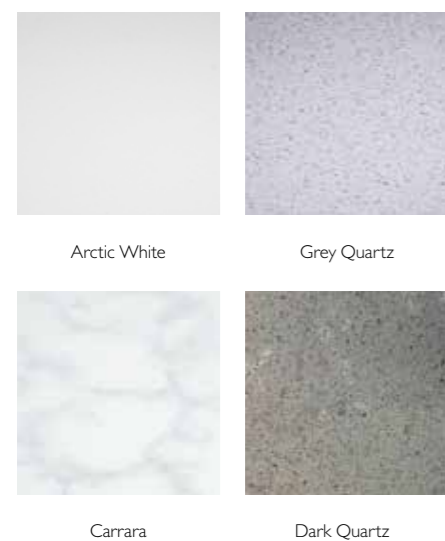
LAMINATE WORKTOPS

High quality & durable

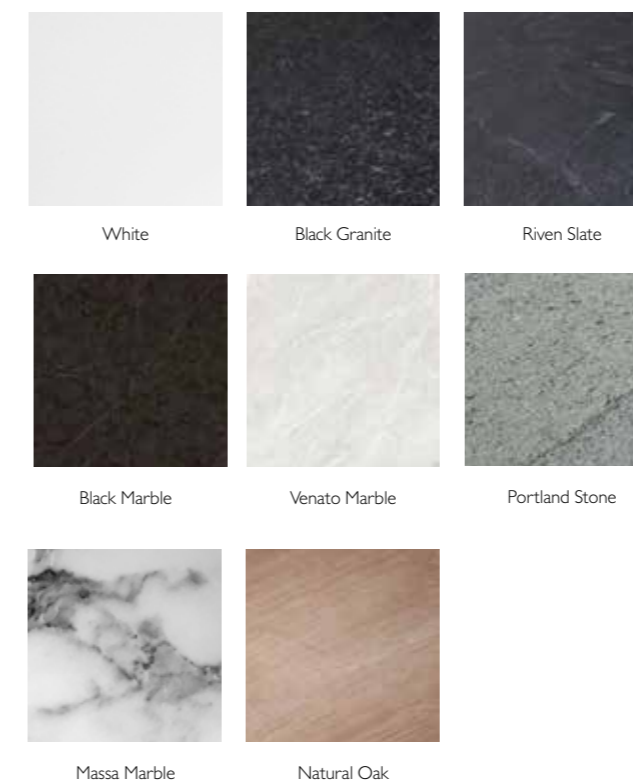


Our range of solid surface worktops combines a seamless style with the look and feel of real stone. The stone-like beauty of the solid surface finish makes them a perfect choice for your bathroom.

Solid surface worktops are completely solid and can be easily cut to whatever size or shape your bathroom demands, with no need to bond on finishing strips. Simply cut to the desired profile and sand the edges to a fine finish. Adhesive is also available for joining longer runs or corner installations. See pages 133 - 134 for worktop prices.



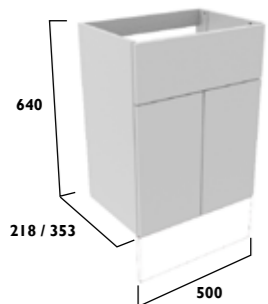
Choose from our range of high quality, durable laminate surfaces. Specifically chosen to complement our range of door finishes. A little inspiration will allow you to use the worktops in imaginative ways to create either a more traditionally styled or distinctly contemporary look. See pages 133 - 134 for worktop prices.



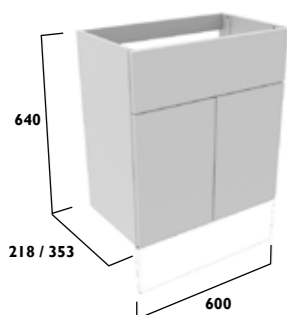
BASIN UNITS & BACK TO WALL WC UNITS



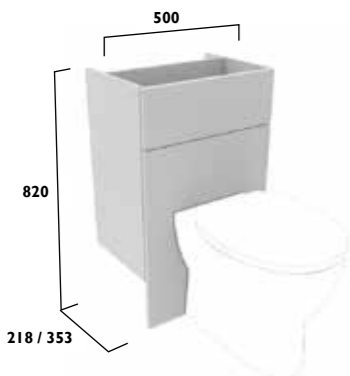
PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	STD DEPTH CODE	SLIM DEPTH CODE
500 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fascia to be cut on site to suit sanitaryware One adjustable shelf Soft close hinges Removable back panel For compatible basins see pages 155-169 For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 134 	Scribe			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3SC5S.MB	T2SC5S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3SC5S.VRG	T2SC5S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T3SC5S.GW	T2SC5S.GW
		Calm			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3SC5C.MB	T2SC5C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3SC5C.MDG	T2SC5C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T3SC5C.GW	T2SC5C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3SC5C.GLG	T2SC5C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3SC5C.VRG	T2SC5C.VRG
		Legacy			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3SC5L.MB	T2SC5L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	T3SC5L.FX	T2SC5L.FX
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3SC5L.MDG	T2SC5L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3SC5L.VRG	T2SC5L.VRG
		€571.48	€571.48		



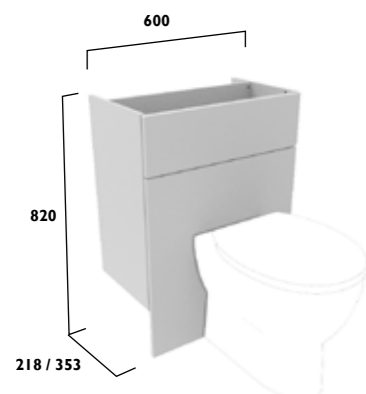
PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	STD DEPTH CODE	SLIM DEPTH CODE
600 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fascia to be cut on site to suit sanitaryware One adjustable shelf Soft close hinges Removable back panel For compatible basins see pages 155-169 For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 134 	Scribe			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3SC6S.MB	T2SC6S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3SC6S.VRG	T2SC6S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T3SC6S.GW	T2SC6S.GW
		Calm			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3SC6C.MB	T2SC6C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3SC6C.MDG	T2SC6C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T3SC6C.GW	T2SC6C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3SC6C.GLG	T2SC6C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3SC6C.VRG	T2SC6C.VRG
		Legacy			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3SC6L.MB	T2SC6L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	T3SC6L.FX	T2SC6L.FX
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3SC6L.MDG	T2SC6L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3SC6L.VRG	T2SC6L.VRG
		€571.48	€571.48		



PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	STD DEPTH CODE	SLIM DEPTH CODE
500 Back To Wall WC With Fascia Pack & Carcass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC Main panel goes to floor Front access top fascia Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 155 & 169 for options For compatible back to wall WCs see page 141-186 	Scribe			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3BW5S.MB	T2BW5S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3BW5S.VRG	T2BW5S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T3BW5S.GW	T2BW5S.GW
		Calm			
		Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3BW5C.MB	T2BW5C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3BW5C.MDG	T2BW5C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T3BW5C.GW	T2BW5C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3BW5C.GLG	T2BW5C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3BW5C.VRG	T2BW5C.VRG
		Legacy			
		Mineral Blue	Oak	T3BW5L.MB	T2BW5L.MB
		Flax	Oak	T3BW5L.FX	T2BW5L.FX
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3BW5L.MDG	T2BW5L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3BW5L.VRG	T2BW5L.VRG
		€571.48	€571.48		



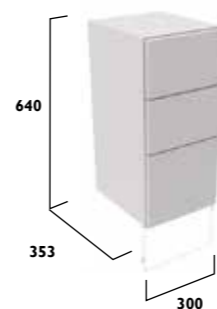
PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	STD DEPTH CODE	SLIM DEPTH CODE
600 Back To Wall WC With Fascia Pack & Carcass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC Main panel goes to floor Front access top fascia Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 15 & 169 for options For compatible back to wall WCs see page 141-186 	Scribe			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3BW6S.MB	T2BW6S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3BW6S.VRG	T2BW6S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T3BW6S.GW	T2BW6S.GW
		Calm			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3BW6C.MB	T2BW6C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3BW6C.MDG	T2BW6C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T3BW6C.GW	T2BW6C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3BW6C.GLG	T2BW6C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3BW6C.VRG	T2BW6C.VRG
		Legacy			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3BW6L.MB	T2BW6L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	T3BW6L.FX	T2BW6L.FX
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3BW6L.MDG	T2BW6L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3BW6L.VRG	T2BW6L.VRG
		€571.48	€571.48		



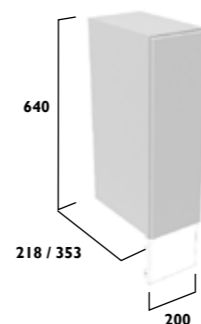
STORAGE CUPBOARDS



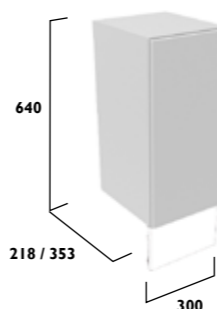
PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	CODE
300 Three Drawer Floor Unit With Drawer Pack & Carcass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soft close runners For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 195 	Scribe		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T33D3S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T33D3S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T33D3S.GW
		Calm		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T33D3C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T33D3C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T33D3C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T33D3C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T33D3C.VRG
		Legacy		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T33D3L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	T33D3L.FX
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T33D3L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T33D3L.VRG
		€824.60		



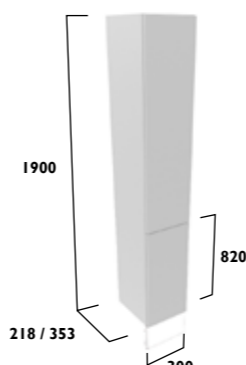
PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	STD DEPTH CODE	SLIM DEPTH CODE
200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soft close hinges One adjustable shelf Reversible door (Calm & Legacy) For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 134 	Calm			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3FC2C.MB	T2FC2C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3FC2C.MDG	T2FC2C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T3FC2C.GW	T2FC2C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3FC2C.GLG	T2FC2C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3FC2C.VRG	T2FC2C.VRG
		Legacy			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3FC2L.MB*	T2FC2L.MB*
		Matt Flax	Oak	T3FC2L.FX*	T2FC2L.FX*
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3FC2L.MDG*	T2FC2L.MDG*
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3FC2L.VRG*	T2FC2L.VRG*
		Scribe			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3FC2SL.MB	T2FC2SL.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3FC2SL.VRG	T2FC2SL.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T3FC2SL.GW	T2FC2SL.GW
		€416.46	€416.46	€416.46	€416.46



PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	STD DEPTH CODE	SLIM DEPTH CODE
300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soft close hinges One adjustable shelf Reversible door (Calm & Legacy) For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 134 	Calm			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3FC3C.MB	T2FC3C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3FC3C.MDG	T2FC3C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T3FC3C.GW	T2FC3C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3FC3C.GLG	T2FC3C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3FC3C.VRG	T2FC3C.VRG
		Legacy			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3FC3L.MB	T2FC3L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	T3FC3L.FX	T2FC3L.FX
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3FC3L.MDG	T2FC3L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3FC3L.VRG	T2FC3L.VRG
		Scribe			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3FC3SL.MB	T2FC3SL.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3FC3SL.VRG	T2FC3SL.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T3FC3SL.GW	T2FC3SL.GW
		€440.37	€440.37	€440.37	€440.37



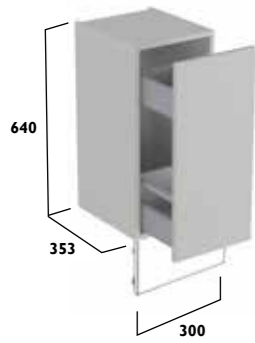
PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	STD DEPTH CODE	SLIM DEPTH CODE
300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soft close hinges Reversible door (Calm & Legacy) For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door Two adjustable glass shelves in top section One wooden adjustable shelf in base For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 134 	Calm			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3FH3C.MB	T2FH3C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T3FH3C.MDG	T2FH3C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T3FH3C.GW	T2FH3C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T3FH3C.GLG	T2FH3C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3FH3C.VRG	T2FH3C.VRG
		Legacy			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T3FH3L.MB	T2FH3L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	T3FH3L.FX	T2FH3L.FX
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T3FH3L.MDG	T2FH3L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T3FH3L.VRG	T2FH3L.VRG
		Scribe			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T3FH3SL.MB	T2FH3SL.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T3FH3SL.VRG	T2FH3SL.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T3FH3SL.GW	T2FH3SL.GW
		€909.11	€909.11	€909.11	€909.11



STORAGE CUPBOARDS

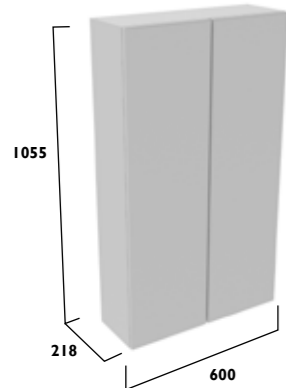


PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	CODE
300 One Drawer Floor Unit With Door Pack & Carcass - Standard Depth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soft close drawer with 2 drawer boxes for storage. For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 134 	Scribe		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T31D3S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T31D3S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T31D3S.GW
		Calm		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T31D3C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T31D3C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T31D3C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T31D3C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T31D3C.VRG
		Legacy		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T31D3L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	T31D3L.FX
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T31D3L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T31D3L.VRG
				€585.46

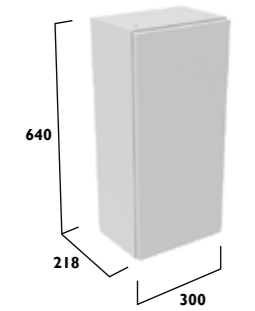


SUITABLE FOR USE WITH STANDARD & SLIM DEPTH UNITS

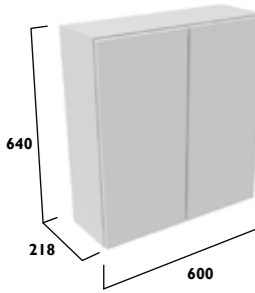
PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CARCASS	CODE
600 Sit On Unit Door Pack & Carcass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soft close hinges. Two adjustable glass shelves. One fixed wooden shelf. Can be used on worktop or directly mounted onto a slim depth BTW unit. <p>If mounted directly on to a worktop Countertop sit on unit - slim depth end panels should be used.</p> <p>If mounted directly on a slim depth BTW unit (no worktop) tall slim depth clad-on end panels should be used</p>	Scribe		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T2CU6S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T2CU6S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	T2CU6S.GW
		Calm		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	T2CU6C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	T2CU6C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	T2CU6C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	T2CU6C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	T2CU6C.VRG
		Legacy		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	T2CU6L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	T2CU6L.FX
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	T2CU6L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	T2CU6L.VRG
				€820.95



300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soft close hinges Reversible door (Calm & Legacy) For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door Two glass shelves Concealed hangers Suitable for standard & slim depth units 	Calm			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	TWC3C.MB	
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	TWC3C.MDG	
		Gloss White	White	TWC3C.GW	
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	TWC3C.GLG	
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	TWC3C.VRG	
		Legacy			
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	TWC3L.MB	
		Matt Flax	Oak	TWC3L.FX	
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	TWC3L.MDG	
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	TWC3L.VRG	
		Scribe	LEFT	RIGHT	
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	TWC3SL.MB	TWC3SR.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	TWC3SL.VRG	TWC3SR.VRG
		Gloss White	White	TWC3SL.GW	TWC3SR.GW
				€440.37 €440.37	



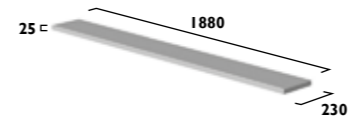
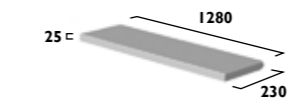
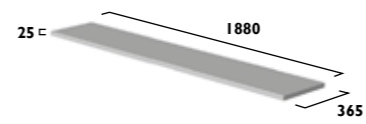
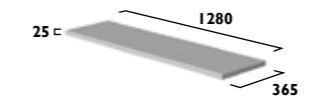
600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soft close hinges Two glass shelves Concealed hangers Suitable for standard & slim depth units 	Scribe		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	TWC6S.MB
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	TWC6S.VRG
		Gloss White	White	TWC6S.GW
		Calm		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Graphite	TWC6C.MB
		Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	TWC6C.MDG
		Gloss White	White	TWC6C.GW
		Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	TWC6C.GLG
		Matt Viridian Green	Graphite	TWC6C.VRG
		Legacy		
		Matt Mineral Blue	Oak	TWC6L.MB
		Matt Flax	Oak	TWC6L.FX
		Matt Dark Grey	Oak	TWC6L.MDG
		Matt Viridian Green	Oak	TWC6L.VRG
				€947.21



SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS



PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Standard Depth 1280mm Solid Surface Worktop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1280mm solid surface worktop For use with standard depth furniture Can be cut to any size/shape Supplied with factory finished front & ends 3mm edge profile 	Arctic White	TF3W12A.AR	€578.05
		Grey Quartz	TF3W12A.GQ	
		Carrara	TF3W12A.CA	
		Dark Quartz	TF3W12A.DQ	
Standard Depth 1880mm Solid Surface Worktop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1880mm solid surface worktop For use with standard depth furniture Can be cut to any size/shape Supplied with factory finished front & ends 3mm edge profile 	Arctic White	TF3W18A.AR	€735.70
		Grey Quartz	TF3W18A.GQ	
		Carrara	TF3W18A.CA	
		Dark Quartz	TF3W18A.DQ	
Slim Depth 1280mm Solid Surface Worktop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1280mm solid surface worktop For use with slim depth furniture Can be cut to any size/shape Supplied with factory finished front & ends 3mm edge profile 	Arctic White	TF2W12A.AR	€405.95
		Grey Quartz	TF2W12A.GQ	
		Carrara	TF2W12A.CA	
		Dark Quartz	TF2W12A.DQ	
Slim Depth 1880mm Solid Surface Worktop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1880mm solid surface worktop For use with slim depth furniture Can be cut to any size/shape Supplied with factory finished front & ends 3mm edge profile 	Arctic White	TF2W18A.AR	€578.05
		Grey Quartz	TF2W18A.GQ	
		Carrara	TF2W18A.CA	
		Dark Quartz	TF2W18A.DQ	
Solid Surface Worktop Adhesive	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2 part glue cartridge and nozzle 2 part adhesive for solid surface worktops Supplied with applicator - no need for specialist adhesive gun 	Clear	FSG.CL	€68.58



Charging Station



Add further functionality to your new Tavistock fitted furniture by adding our charging station. The subtle little unit can be installed into our floor cupboards or wall cabinets and includes both a two-pin charging socket and a USB port to keep all your electricals fully charged.

- For use within fitted furniture cupboards and wall cabinets
- Two-pin charging point with rocker switch
- USB charging socket
- Matt black finish
- Cover to hide sockets when not in use
- Screwless mounting
- Requires a mains connection (supplied with one metre flying lead)
- Not recommended for installations in semi-countertop units or drawers
- IP44

DC6001 €218.74

LAMINATE WORKTOPS, PLINTHS & PANELS



PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Standard Depth 1500mm Laminate Worktop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress 	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble Natural Oak	TF3W1524.W TF3W1524.BG TF3W1524.SL TF3W1524.VM TF3W1524.KM TF3W1524.PS TF3W1524.MM TF3W1524.OK	€186.55
Standard Depth 2000mm Laminate Worktop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress 	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble Natural Oak	TF3W2024.W TF3W2024.BG TF3W2024.SL TF3W2024.VM TF3W2024.KM TF3W2024.PS TF3W2024.MM TF3W2024.OK	€228.59
Standard Depth 3000mm Laminate Worktop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress 	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble Natural Oak	TF3W3024.W TF3W3024.BG TF3W3024.SL TF3W3024.VM TF3W3024.KM TF3W3024.PS TF3W3024.MM TF3W3024.OK	€457.18
Slim Depth 1500mm Laminate Worktop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress 	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble Natural Oak	TF2W1524.W TF2W1524.BG TF2W1524.SL TF2W1524.VM TF2W1524.KM TF2W1524.PS TF2W1524.MM TF2W1524.OK	€155.02
Slim Depth 2000mm Laminate Worktop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 22mm thickness with a 6mm edge radius Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress 	White Black Granite Riven Slate Venato Marble Black Marble Portland Stone Massa Marble Natural Oak	TF2W2024.W TF2W2024.BG TF2W2024.SL TF2W2024.VM TF2W2024.KM TF2W2024.PS TF2W2024.MM TF2W2024.OK	€197.72
1500 Plinths	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1500mm length - cut to size Finished on all edges 	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax	LEGACY TPL15T.MB - - TPL15T.FX	CALM/SCRIBE TPL15S.MB TPL15S.W TPL15S.GLG -
		Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	TPL15T.MDG TPL15T.VRG €113.38	TPL15S.MDG TPL15S.VRG €113.38
2000 Plinths	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2000mm length - cut to size Finished on all edges 	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax	LEGACY TPL20T.MB - - TPL20T.FX	CALM/SCRIBE TPL20S.MB TPL20S.W TPL20S.GLG -
		Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	TPL20T.MDG TPL20T.VRG €141.88	TPL20S.MDG TPL20S.VRG €141.88
1700 Bath Panel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plinth included Main panel: 1695 x 500mm. Plinth: 1695 x 140mm Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear Maximum height 570mm 	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	TBP17S.MB TBP17S.W TBP17S.GLG TBP17S.FX TBP17T.MDG TBP17S.VRG	€288.37
700 End Bath Panel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plinth included Main panel: 685 x 500mm. Plinth: 685 x 140mm Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear Maximum height 570mm 	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	TBP07S.MB TBP07S.W TBP07S.GLG TBP07S.FX TBP07T.MDG TBP07S.VRG	€173.41

CLAD-ON PANELS



Clad-on end panels can be cut to size and used as a filler panel for awkward spaces.

Panels can also be cut in half and used between adjoining units for a framed look, particularly effective when used with Legacy furniture.

PRODUCT	FEATURES	FINISH	CODE	PRICE
Standard Depth Clad-On End Panels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Finished on all edges Can be cut to suit different installations Use for colour matched end panels 	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	T3EP8S.MB T3EP8S.W T3EP8S.GLG T3EP8S.FX T3EP8T.MDG T3EP8S.VRG	€91.70
Tall Standard Depth Clad-On End Panels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Finished on all edges Can be cut to suit different installations Use for colour matched end panels 	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	T3EP19S.MB T3EP19S.W T3EP19S.GLG T3EP19S.FX T3EP19T.MDG T3EP19S.VRG	€246.98
Slim Depth Clad-On End Panels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Finished on all edges Can be cut to suit different installations Use for colour matched end panels 	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	T2EP8S.MB T2EP8S.W T2EP8S.GLG T2EP8S.FX T2EP8T.MDG T2EP8S.VRG	€84.21
Tall Slim Depth Clad-On End Panels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Finished on all edges Can be cut to suit different installations Use for colour matched end panels 	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	T2EP19S.MB T2EP19S.W T2EP19S.GLG T2EP19S.FX T2EP19T.MDG T2EP19S.VRG	€209.54
Countertop Sit On Unit - Slim Depth End Panels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> These panels are required to finish both sides of the countertop sit on unit Slim depth panels only to match countertop sit on unit <p>Option to include / not include framing panels in base run units below</p> <p>Include – gives framed effect echoing above BTW unit</p> <p>Not included – more competitive price point and allows for popular Isocast basin 1200/1500 options</p>	Matt Mineral Blue Gloss White Gloss Light Grey Matt Flax Matt Dark Grey Matt Viridian Green	T2EP10S.MB T2EP10S.GW T2EP10S.GLG T2EP10S.FX T2EP10S.MDG T2EP10S.VRG	€116.44

CHOOSING YOUR BASINS & WCS

Clean lines, sleek surfaces, forward looking design. That's what you get with our collection of basins and WCs. Whatever your personal style, you'll find something to inspire you - from standard basin, pedestal and WC formats in a range of styles and sizes, to back to wall WCs and semi-countertop basin options, suitable for use with bathroom furniture.

Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin



Vitoria 605mm Basin & Pedestal



AIRGAP TECHNOLOGY
All Tavistock closed coupled WC cisterns are now supplied with air gap technology, they also benefit for a WRAS approved inlet and flush valves, and have a built in silencer to reduce water fill noise levels.

WC OPTIONS

We have a variety of WC options available and are sure to have the perfect solution for your new bathroom. Close coupled WCs are a conventional style toilet where the cistern sits on top of the pan.



Compass Round Open Back Close Coupled WC

COMFORT OPTIONS

We offer a range of comfort height solutions too. Sitting several centimetres taller than standard WCs they are perfect for taller, less able or elderly users. Our Aerial range also features an extra wide seat, offering total comfort for the user.

BACK TO WALL WCS

For a space saving, minimal, contemporary look choose a back to wall WC, where the cistern is concealed either in a furniture unit or behind a wall.

WALL HUNG WCS

For a clean, clutter-free look opt for a wall hung WC which being lifted off the floor gives the illusion of more space in a smaller bathroom. If considering a wall hung WC you will also need to purchase a suitable WC frame to support it.

TRADITIONAL WCS

If you want to achieve a traditional look go for our timeless Marston, Lansdown or Vitoria ranges which also include high and low level WCs.

BASIN OPTIONS

Our basins come in a range of sizes of both contemporary and classic styles to suit your needs. We have basins suitable for use with or without a pedestal. Our collection also includes semi-countertop basins perfect for fitted furniture and cloakroom options.

TOILET SEAT OPTIONS

Our toilet seats range from the traditional styling of our classic wood WC seats to practical and modern thermoset seat options. Many of our toilet seats include convenient features such as soft-close mechanism, click-release functionality, and Secure-Fix technology, ensuring a comfortable and secure seat fitting which is quick and easy to install.



- Optional Toilet Seat Hinge Cover Caps
- Black
 - Brushed Brass
 - Gunmetal
 - Brushed Bronze

DESIGNED TO LAST
Rest assured all our seats are fully tested including a drop test with a weight of 75kg from a height of 30mm for 15,000 cycles and are subjected to soft close open and close cycle testing of 30,000 cycles. So you can be sure our seats will last once installed.



Choose Comfort

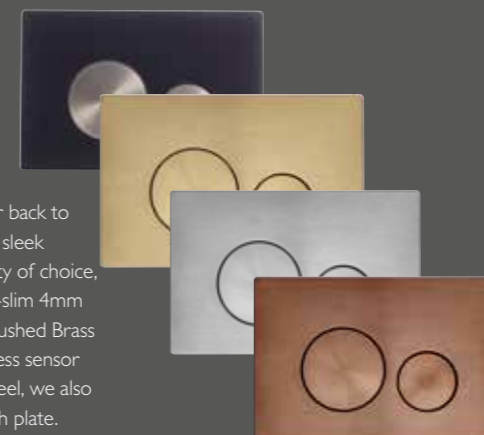
THE TALLER OPTION

Comfort height close coupled WCs sit several centimetres taller than standard WCs, ideal for taller, less able or elderly users. The extra height of the pan helps keep knees at a more comfortable angle in use as well.



THE PERFECT FLUSH

Add the perfect finishing touch to your back to wall or wall hung WC with one of our sleek flushing options. We have a wide variety of choice, including premium plates with an ultra-slim 4mm profile, alongside simple yet elegant Brushed Brass push buttons to more hi-tech contactless sensor option. For those looking for a classic feel, we also offer a traditionally styled Chrome flush plate.



ULTRA SLIM PREMIUM FLUSH PLATES



PEACE OF MIND

All our products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials.

Such is our confidence in the quality of our basins and WCs, we offer a 20 year guarantee, excluding cistern fittings which have a 5 year guarantee.

For wall hung WC frames the metal frame has a 10 year guarantee, all other components are covered by a 5 year guarantee.

Our toilet seats also benefit from a 5 year guarantee, with the exception of the Vitoria solid oak seat which comes with a 2 year guarantee.





CADENCE

The Cadence Round & Square Collections

Cadence WCs bring comfort and versatility to your bathroom, with a host of options to match your needs. Whether you'd like a modern wall hung option or a more practical back to wall style, Cadence gives you the flexibility to complete your bathroom without sacrificing aesthetics.

CADENCE ROUND



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 165mm
340(w) x 850(h) x 625(d)mm

Pan - PFI450S	€363.20
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€157.21
Seat - DC14079-SF	€95.23
Total	€615.64

Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 165mm
340(w) x 850(h) x 625(d)mm

Pan - PI450S	€341.52
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€157.21
Seat - DC14079-SF	€95.23
Total	€593.96

Back To Wall WC
340(w) x 440(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - BTW1450S	€324.17
Seat - DC14079-SF	€95.23
Total	€419.40

Wall Hung WC
340(w) x 290(h) x 495(d)mm

Pan - WH1150S	€324.17
Seat - DC14079-SF	€95.23
Total	€419.40

Seat Options



Secure-Fix QR
Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
345(w) x 425(d)mm
Seat - DC14080-SF €95.43



Secure-Fix QR
Slim Soft Close Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
345(w) x 425(d)mm
Seat - DC14079-SF €95.43

Basins

The Cadence basin range covers a host of styles and sizes, including countertop and wall mounted options. This gives you the opportunity to find the basin that works for your bathroom, regardless of the style and size, within the Cadence range. See pages 155 for the full collection.

WC Styles

Cadence round WCs offer clean, contemporary looks with a wide spectrum of choice. From fully enclosed to back to wall WCs, there are opportunities to adjust and upgrade including flush button and cover cap upgrades to match other features in your bathroom.

Rimless Design

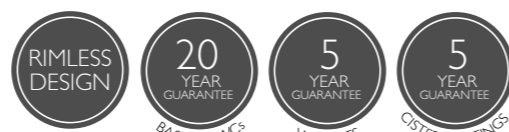
Together with Easi-Clean, the rimless design of Cadence WCs makes cleaning and maintaining hygiene as straightforward as a simple wipe with a cloth.

Soft Close WC Seats

Maintain a quiet, calming environment with soft close WC seats, removing unwanted noise and damage by cushioning the closing process.

Secure-Fix QR

Cadence round seats come with adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

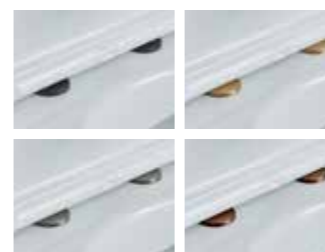


Basin Options



The Cadence range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



Cover Cap Upgrades
For Seat DC14080-SF

Black	DC4032	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4033	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4034	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	€43.35

Cover Cap Upgrades
For Seat DC14079-SF

Black	DC4019	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4020	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4030	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	€43.35



Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Cadence Round cisterns

Black	TR9027	€26.27
Brushed Brass	TR9039	€33.17
Gunmetal	TR9048	€33.17
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	€33.17
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	€33.17

EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

CONTACTLESS WCs



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Cadence Round Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

C1050S-SEN €282.97

See page 197 for more information

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

CADENCE SQUARE



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 145mm
340(w) x 830(h) x 635(d)mm

Pan - PFI350S	€444.03
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€157.21
Seat - TS1051S-SF	€105.43
Total	€706.67

Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 205mm
340(w) x 830(h) x 635(d)mm

Pan - PI350S	€341.52
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€157.21
Seat - TS1051S-SF	€105.43
Total	€604.16

Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 190mm
340(w) x 870(h) x 635(d)mm

Pan - PCFI350S	€444.03
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€157.21
Seat - TS1051S-SF	€105.43
Total	€706.67

Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 170mm
340(w) x 870(h) x 635(d)mm

Pan - PCI350S	€417.28
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€157.21
Seat - TS1051S-SF	€105.43
Total	€678.92



Back To Wall WC
340(w) x 420(h) x 505(d)mm

Pan - BTW1350S	€324.17
Seat - TS1051S-SF	€105.43
Total	€429.60

Comfort Height Back To Wall WC
340(w) x 460(h) x 505(d)mm

Pan - BTWC1350S	€338.39
Seat - TS1051S-SF	€105.43
Total	€443.82

Secure-Fix QR
Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
345(w) x 425(d)mm

Seat - TS1050S-SF	€105.43
-------------------	---------

Secure-Fix QR
Slim Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
345(w) x 425(d)mm

Seat - TS1055S-SF	€105.43
-------------------	---------

Basins

Match your style across your bathroom with the Cadence semi-countertop basins. Offering options for single and dual vanity units, the Cadence semi-countertop basin range offers clean, contemporary looks. Alternatively go for a more conventional basin which can be wall mounted with a semi pedestal or a floor mounted pedestal. All basins feature a generous wash space. See pages 155 for the full collection.

WC Styles

The Cadence square WCs can easily sit within modern and traditional bathroom styles, thanks to the back to wall and close coupled options. There's plenty of customisation available, with upgrades to both flush buttons and cover caps.

Rimless Design

Thanks to the rimless design and Easi-Clean technology, Cadence WCs are incredibly easy to keep clean—often requiring nothing more than a quick wipe with a cloth.

Soft Close WC Seats

Soft close WC seats help preserve a peaceful atmosphere by gently cushioning the lid as it closes—preventing both noise and potential damage.

Secure-Fix QR

Cadence square seats come with adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.



Basin Options



The Cadence range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



Cover Cap Upgrades
For all Compass Square Seats

Black	DC4032	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4033	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4034	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	€43.35



Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Compass Square cisterns

Black	TR9027	€26.27
Brushed Brass	TR9039	€33.17
Gunmetal	TR9048	€33.17
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	€33.17
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	€33.17

EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

CONTACTLESS WCs



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Cadence Square Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.
C1050S-SEN **€282.97**
See page 197 for more information

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.



COMPASS

The Compass Square & Round Collections

The Compass collection offers a range of delightfully styled ceramic WCs and basins with a soft square design, complemented by WC seats, cover caps, and hardware in Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, and Gunmetal finishes. A versatile collection to suit any home.

COMPASS ROUND



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 215mm 340(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm	Open Back Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 215mm 340(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm	Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 215mm 340(w) x 870(h) x 610(d)mm	Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Spigot distance from wall 205mm 340(w) x 870(h) x 610(d)mm
Pan - PFI 150S €363.20	Pan - PI 150S €341.52	Pan - PCFI 150S €432.59	Pan - PCI 150S €406.57
6/4L Cistern - C1050S €157.21	6/4L Cistern - C1050S €157.21	6/4L Cistern - C1050S €157.21	6/4L Cistern - C1050S €157.21
Seat - TSI 155S-SF €105.43	Seat - TSI 155S-SF €105.43	Seat - TSI 155S-SF €105.43	Seat - TSI 155S-SF €105.43
Total €625.84	Total €604.16	Total €695.23	Total €669.21

			<i>Alternative</i>
Comfort Height Back To Wall WC 340(w) x 460(h) x 495(d)mm	Back To Wall WC 340(w) x 420(h) x 495(d)mm	Wall Hung WC 340(w) x 290(h) x 495(d)mm	Secure-Fix QR Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat Alternative seat design option 345(w) x 425(d)mm
Pan - BTWC1 150S €378.38	Pan - BTW1 150S €324.17	Pan - WH1 150S €324.17	Seat - DC14080-SF €95.23
Seat - TSI 155S-SF €105.43	Seat - TSI 155S-SF €105.43	Seat - TSI 155S-SF €105.43	
Total €483.81	Total €429.60	Total €429.60	

Basins

The Compass Round range includes a host of basin options; choose from a semi countertop basin to complement a fitted furniture installation, or go for a more conventional basin which can be wall mounted with a semi pedestal or a floor mounted pedestal. All basins feature a generous wash space. Square variants are also available for those striving for a geometric look. See pages 155 for the full collection.

WC Styles

This collection includes back-to-wall units for a minimalist style, close-coupled WCs for practical installation, and fully enclosed WCs to maintain a neat appearance by concealing all pipework. With standard and comfort height options available for ease of use and enhanced comfort.

Rimless Design

Designed with Easi-clean technology, all WCs in the range incorporate a rimless design, offering ease of cleaning and improving flushing efficiency.

Soft Close WC Seats

Complementary WC seats are available in a slim design to suit the proportions of the pan style, equipped with quick-release buttons for ease of cleaning as well as soft close hinges for quiet seat closure.

Secure-Fix QR

Compass Round seats come with adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.



Basin Options



The Compass range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



Cover Cap Upgrades For Seat TSI 155S-SF		
Black	DC4032	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4033	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4034	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	€43.35



Flush Button Upgrades For use with Compass Round cisterns		
Black	TR9027	€26.27
Brushed Brass	TR9039	€33.17
Gunmetal	TR9048	€33.17
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	€33.17
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	€33.17

EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

CONTACTLESS WCs



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Compass Round Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.
C1050S-SEN **€282.97**
See page 197 for more information

COMPASS SQUARE



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 205mm
340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PF1050S	€363.20
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€157.21
Seat - TS1055S-SF	€105.43
Total	€625.84

Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 200mm
340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - P1050S	€341.52
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€157.21
Seat - TS1055S-SF	€105.43
Total	€604.16

Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 205mm
340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PCF1050S	€432.59
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€157.21
Seat - TS1055S-SF	€105.43
Total	€695.23

Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 205mm
340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PC1050S	€406.57
6/4L Cistern - C1050S	€157.21
Seat - TS1055S-SF	€105.43
Total	€669.21



Back To Wall WC
340(w) x 425(h) x 510(d)mm

Pan - BTW1050S	€324.17
Seat - TS1055S-SF	€105.43
Total	€429.60

Comfort Height Back To Wall WC
340(w) x 460(h) x 510(d)mm

Pan - BTWC1050S	€378.38
Seat - TS1055S-SF	€105.43
Total	€483.81

Wall Hung WC
340(w) x 335(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - WH1050S	€324.17
Seat - TS1055S-SF	€105.43
Total	€429.60



Secure-Fix QR
Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
345(w) x 425(d)mm
Seat - TS1050S-SF €105.43



Secure-Fix QR
Slim Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
345(w) x 425(d)mm
Seat - TS1051S-SF €105.43



Semi-Countertop Basin
The Compass Square collection features semi-countertop basins in standard and also slim depths, making them ideal for narrow bathroom spaces. These basins integrate smoothly with fitted furniture countertops, offering a streamlined appearance and a generous wash space. See pages 155 for the full collection.

WC Styles
The range includes various WC styles: back-to-wall WCs for a clean, concealed look, close-coupled WCs for straightforward installation and maintenance, and fully enclosed WCs for a clean finish which conceals pipework. Available in both standard and comfort heights, these WCs provide easier access and enhanced comfort.

Rimless Design
Designed with Easi-clean technology, all WCs in the range incorporate a rimless design, offering ease of cleaning and improved flushing efficiency.

Soft Close WC Seats
Enjoy the premium feel of our soft close seats, with your choice of slim or wrap over design styles. Both feature quick release buttons for quick and easy removal for cleaning.

Secure-Fix QR
Compass Square seats come with adjustable hinge technology which keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation quick and easy with the aid of a fitting template.



The Compass range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



Cover Cap Upgrades
For all Compass Square Seats

Black	DC4032	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4033	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4034	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	€43.35



Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Compass Square cisterns

Black	TR9027	€26.27
Brushed Brass	TR9039	€33.17
Gunmetal	TR9048	€33.17
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	€33.17
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	€33.17

CONTACTLESS WCs



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Compass Square Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.
C1050S-SEN €282.97
See page 197 for more information

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.



AERIAL

The Aerial Collection

An uncomplicated and ergonomic style, Aerial has been designed to make life a little more comfortable. All Aerial WCs are both taller and wider for optimum comfort, and features an anti bacterial toilet seat. The rimless design ensures they are also easy to clean.



Choose Comfort
 Being both higher & wider than standard WCs all Aerial WCs offer optimum comfort

AERIAL



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC
 Spigot distance from wall 160mm
 395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm
 Pan - PC650S **€342.10**
 6/3L Cistern - C650S **€157.49**
 Seat - TS650S-SF **€106.38**
Total €605.97



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
 Spigot distance from wall 160mm
 395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm
 Pan - PCF650S **€364.00**
 6/3L Cistern - C650S **€157.49**
 Seat - TS650S-SF **€106.38**
Total €627.87



Comfort Height Back To Wall WC
 380(w) x 460(h) x 505(d)mm
 Pan - BTWC650S **€324.37**
 Seat - TS650S-SF **€106.38**
Total €430.75



Wall Hung WC
 380(w) x 330(h) x 495(d)mm
 Pan - WH650S **€324.37**
 Seat - TS650S-SF **€106.38**
Total €430.75

AERIAL FEATURES

Semi-Countertop Basin
 The softly geometric semi-countertop basins combine slim ceramic sides with generous wash space. They look great when used with either standard or slim depth Tavistock fitted furniture & feature a single tap hole.

Comfort Design
 Ideal for those who stand a little taller or have mobility issues, all Aerial Comfort Height WCs sit several centimetres higher than standard toilets, meaning less strain on the knees and back. Designed for optimum comfort all Aerial WCs also feature a wider seat.

WCs & Rimless Design
 The smooth-sided design of Aerial's WCs work with any modern bathroom and makes them easy to keep dust-free. Also available in back to wall or wall hung versions, they all feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean on the inside as well.

Secure-Fix QR
 Aerial seats have adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

- RIMLESS DESIGN
- 20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCS
- 5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS
- 5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS



The Aerial range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 155.

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



Cover Cap Upgrades
 For Seat TS650S-SF

Black	DC4019	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4020	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4030	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	€43.35



Flush Button Upgrades
 For use with Aerial cisterns

Black	TR9027	€26.27
Brushed Brass	TR9039	€33.17
Gunmetal	TR9048	€33.17
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	€33.17
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	€33.17

CONTACTLESS WCs



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Aerial Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.
C650S-SEN €283.17
 See page 197 for more information

EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

BASINS & PEDESTALS

COMPATIBLE WITH CADENCE, COMPASS & AERIAL COLLECTIONS



Round Semi-Countertop Basin
550(w) x 155(h) x 435(d)mm
Min furniture depth 300mm
Basin - DC14055 **€294.50**



Semi-Countertop Basin
560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d)mm
Min furniture depth 290mm
Basin - DC14002 **€261.11**



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin
560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d)mm
Min furniture depth 218mm
Basin - DC14003 **€238.12**



Round 550mm Basin & Pedestal
550(w) x 830(h) x 435(d)mm
Basin - DC14054 **€228.81**
Pedestal - DC14056 **€76.64**
Total €305.45



550mm Basin & Pedestal
550(w) x 860(h) x 425(d)mm
Basin - DC14063 **€233.10**
Pedestal - DC14064 **€78.06**
Total €311.16



420mm Basin & Pedestal
420(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm
Basin - DC14061 **€175.10**
Pedestal - DC14064 **€78.06**
Total €253.16



Round 550mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal
550(w) x 425(h) x 435(d)mm
Basin - DC14054 **€228.81**
Semi Pedestal - DC14057 **€76.64**
Total €305.45



550mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal
550(w) x 420(h) x 425(d)mm
Basin - DC14063 **€233.10**
Semi-Pedestal - DC14062 **€78.06**
Total €311.16



420mm Basin & Semi-Pedestal
420(w) x 420(h) x 360(d)mm
Basin - DC14061 **€175.10**
Semi-Pedestal - DC14062 **€78.06**
Total €253.16

Overflows



Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to coordinate you basins with your brassware. Chrome trims provided as standard.

- Black - OVMCBK **€13.93**
- Brushed Brass - OVMCA **€13.93**
- Gunmetal - OVMCGM **€13.93**
- Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN **€13.93**
- Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ **€13.93**



MICRA EVO

The Micra Evo Collection

Discover simplicity with our Micra Evo collection. A new take on one of our most popular designs, this range boasts both practicality and style with rimless WCs, quick release seats and generous basins, all in an effortlessly contemporary design.



MICRA EVO



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 130mm
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PF950S	€276.98
6/4L Cistern - C950S	€136.08
Seat - DC14037-SF	€100.28
Total	€513.34



Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 140mm
365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - P950S	€232.97
6/4L Cistern - C950S	€136.08
Seat - DC14037-SF	€100.28
Total	€469.33



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 125mm
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PCF950S	€332.81
6/4L Cistern - C950S	€136.08
Seat - DC14037-SF	€100.28
Total	€569.17



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 125mm
365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - PC950S	€280.26
6/4L Cistern - C950S	€136.08
Seat - DC14037-SF	€100.28
Total	€516.62



Comfort Height Back To Wall WC
365(w) x 465(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - BTWC950S	€302.16
Seat - DC14037-SF	€100.28
Total	€402.44



Back To Wall WC
365(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - BTW950S	€251.47
Seat - DC14037-SF	€100.28
Total	€351.75



Wall Hung WC
360(w) x 320(h) x 510(d)mm

Pan - WH250S	€353.62
Seat - DC14037-SF	€100.28
Total	€453.90

CONTACTLESS WCS



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Micra Evo Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

C950S-SEN **€259.25**

See page 197 for more information

MICRA EVO FEATURES



Semi-Countertop Basin

These simple yet stylish semi-countertop basins are the perfect accompaniment to our fitted furniture. Available in both standard or slim depth to match your fitted furniture, without compromising on the generous wash space.

WC Styles

Our Micra Evo collection offers four WC styles to choose from. Offering open back or fully concealed options in a classic close coupled design. There are also back to wall or wall hung options perfect for creating a more minimal look. All are available in comfort height; ideal for taller, less able or elderly users.

Rimless Design

The softly geometric design style of Micra Evo makes it easy to style in any bathroom. Plus, all Micra Evo WCs feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean.

Soft Close WC Seats

Enjoy the premium feel of our soft close seats, with your choice of slim or wrap over design styles. Both feature quick release buttons for easier removal and cleaning.

Basin Options



The Micra-Evo range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 169.

Alternative seats



Secure-Fix QR
Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
363(w) x 425(d)mm
Seat - TS950S-SF **€100.28**



Secure-Fix QR
Soft Close Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
363(w) x 426(d)mm
Seat - DC4044-SF **€48.79**

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



Cover Cap Upgrades
For Seats DC14037-SF & DC4044-SF

Black	DC4019	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4020	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4030	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	€43.35

For Seat TS950S-SF

Black	DC4015	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4016	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4029	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	€43.35



Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Micra Evo cisterns

Black	TR9027	€26.27
Brushed Brass	TR9039	€33.17
Gunmetal	TR9048	€33.17
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	€33.17
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	€33.17

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.



LOFT

The Loft Collection

Loft brings back the tried and tested classic toilet seat shape in a new modern style for the 21st century. Featuring modern Air Gap technology in cisterns, rimless bowls, quick release seats and soft yet stylish basins, Loft really is a timeless design.



LOFT



Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 152mm
370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - DC14033	€160.62
5/3L Cistern - DC14035-A	€88.65
Seat - O803SC-SF	€65.59
Total	€314.86



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 152mm
370(w) x 885(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - DC14034	€171.05
5/3L Cistern - DC14035-A	€88.65
Seat - O803SC-SF	€65.59
Total	€325.29



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 135mm
370(w) x 820(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - DC14052	€160.62
5/3L Cistern - DC14035-A	€88.65
Seat - O803SC-SF	€65.59
Total	€314.86



Comfort Height Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 130mm
370(w) x 870(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - DC14053	€171.05
5/3L Cistern - DC14035-A	€88.65
Seat - O803SC-SF	€65.59
Total	€325.29



Back To Wall WC
370(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - DC14026	€144.97
Seat - O803SC-SF	€65.59
Total	€210.56



Comfort Height Back To Wall WC
370(w) x 460(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - DC14027	€155.40
Seat - O803SC-SF	€65.59
Total	€220.99



Wall Hung WC
370(w) x 355(h) x 490(d)mm

Pan - PWHPAN	€207.55
Seat - O803SC-SF	€65.59
Total	€273.14



Premium Lift Off Wrap Over Soft Close Seat
Alternative seat design option
369(w) x 418(d)mm

Seat - DC14030	€83.44
----------------	--------

LOFT FEATURES



Semi-Countertop Basin

The softly geometric semi-countertop basins combine slim ceramic sides with generous wash space. They look great when used with Tavistock fitted furniture and can be used in 500mm wide units.

Comfort Design

Ideal for those who stand a little taller or have mobility issues, all Loft Comfort Height WCs sit several centimetres higher than standard toilets, meaning less strain on the knees and back.

WCs & Rimless Design

The smooth-sided design of Loft's WCs work with any modern bathroom and makes them easy to keep dust-free. Also available in back to wall and wall hung versions, they all feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean on the inside as well.

Soft Close WC Seats

The Loft range comes with a choice of soft close toilet seats. Choose from a two button quick release thermoset seat or a Premium lift off wrap over version. Both versions are top fix for easy installation.



The Loft range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 169.

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



Cover Cap Upgrades
For Seat DC14030

Black	DC4011	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4012	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4028	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4045	€43.35



Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Loft cisterns

Black	TR9027	€26.27
Brushed Brass	TR9039	€33.17
Gunmetal	TR9048	€33.17
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	€33.17
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	€33.17

CONTACTLESS WCS



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Loft Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

DC14035-A-SEN €215.32
See page 197 for more information

EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.



ORBIT

The Orbit Collection

Our flagship sanitaryware collection, the contemporary smooth, rounded styling of Orbit is bound to inspire. A hygienic rimless WC design with Easi-clean rimless technology adds to its stellar appeal.



ORBIT



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 190mm
370(w) x 835(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - P250S	€353.62
4.5/3L Cistern - C250S	€155.46
Seat - TS250S-SF	€87.58
Total	€596.66



Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 170mm
370(w) x 850(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan - P255S	€318.58
4.5/3L Cistern - C250S	€155.46
Seat - TS250S-SF	€87.58
Total	€561.62



Back To Wall WC
365(w) x 410(h) x 565(d)mm

Pan - BTW250S	€313.11
Seat - TS250S-SF	€87.58
Total	€400.69



Wall Hung WC
365(w) x 310(h) x 510(d)mm

Pan - WH250S	€353.62
Seat - TS250S-SF	€87.58
Total	€441.20



Secure-Fix QR
Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
363(w) x 425(d)mm

Seat - DC14037-SF	€100.28
-------------------	---------

ORBIT FEATURES

RIMLESS DESIGN	20 YEAR GUARANTEE BASINS & WCS	5 YEAR GUARANTEE WC SEATS	5 YEAR GUARANTEE CISTERN FITTINGS

Wash Basins
The extra thin edged basin design with 1 tap hole for monobloc mixers offers a generous wash space. It can be used with a coordinating pedestal or, for a more contemporary look, wall hung with a simple Chrome bottle trap.

WCs
The Orbit close coupled WC is sure to become a design classic with rounded contemporary styling. Also available in back to wall or wall hung versions, they all feature Easi-clean rimless technology which makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean. The short projection designs make Orbit a great choice where space is tight.

Soft Close WC Seats
Orbit WCs have a low profile high quality thermoset wrap over seat fitted with a soft close mechanism with quick release hinges for easy removal and cleaning.

Secure-Fix QR
Orbit seats have adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.



The Orbit range is compatible with a selection of basins and pedestals, see page 169.

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



Optional Cover Cap Upgrades For Seat TS250S-SF

Black	DC4021	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4022	€43.35

For Seat DC14037-SF

Black	DC4019	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4020	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4030	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	€43.35



Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Orbit cisterns

Black	TR9026	€26.27
Brushed Brass	TR9038	€33.17
Gunmetal	TR9047	€33.17
Brushed Nickel	TR9055	€33.17
Brushed Bronze	TR9051	€33.17

CONTACTLESS WCS



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Orbit Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.
C250S-SEN €278.62
See page 197 for more information

EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

BASINS & PEDESTALS

COMPATIBLE WITH MICRA-EVO, LOFT & ORBIT COLLECITONS



Semi-Countertop Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 420(d)mm
Min furniture depth 275mm

Basin - DC14029 €181.15



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin
475(w) x 150(h) x 390(d)mm
Min furniture depth 218mm

Basin - DC14028 €167.46



Thin Edge Semi-Countertop Basin
560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d)mm
Min furniture depth 250mm
Round overflow

Basin - DC14004 €295.59



Thin Edge Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin
540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d)mm
Min furniture depth 215mm
Round overflow

Basin - DC14005 €266.03

Chrome slot overflow supplied as standard, upgrades are currently unavailable.



550mm Wash Basin
555(w) x 155(h) x 440(d)mm

Basin - RA550SB €229.91
Trap - TRAP6 €95.90
Total €325.81



550mm Basin & Pedestal
555(w) x 840(h) x 440(d)mm

Basin - RA550SB €229.91
Pedestal - PE100S €90.10
Total €320.01



Overflows



Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to coordinate you basins with your brassware. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black - OVMCBK €13.93
Brushed Brass - OVMCA €13.93
Gunmetal - OVMCGM €13.93
Brushed Nickel - OVMCBN €13.93
Brushed Bronze - OVMCBZ €13.93





STRUCTURE

The Structure Collection

Looking for a contemporary design? Structure is simple, sleek and beautifully sculpted. With its flowing lines and thin edges, this range will be the making of today's modern bathroom.



STRUCTURE



Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 210mm
345(w) x 850(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - P450S	€405.07
4.5/3L Cistern - C450S	€192.68
Seat - TS450S-SF	€105.43
Total	€703.18



Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 150mm
345(w) x 850(h) x 610(d)mm

Pan - PF450S	€420.40
4.5/3L Cistern - C450S	€192.68
Seat - TS450S-SF	€105.43
Total	€718.51



Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 185mm
350(w) x 910(h) x 640(d)mm

Pan - PC455S	€441.20
4.5/3L Cistern - C450S	€192.68
Seat - TS450S-SF	€105.43
Total	€739.31



Secure-Fix QR
Slim Soft Close Single Button Quick Release Toilet Seat
Alternative seat design option
345(w) x 424(d)mm
Seat - TS451S-SF €105.43



Back To Wall WC
345(w) x 395(h) x 515(d)mm

Pan - BTW450S	€359.09
Seat - TS450S-SF	€105.43
Total	€464.52



Short Projection Back To Wall WC
345(w) x 395(h) x 475(d)mm

Pan - BTW475S	€294.50
Seat - TS450S-SF	€105.43
Total	€399.93



Comfort Height Back To Wall WC*
345(w) x 460(h) x 515(d)mm

Pan - BTWC450S	€394.12
Seat - TS450S-SF	€105.43
Total	€499.55



Wall Hung WC
345(w) x 345(h) x 505(d)mm

Pan - WH450S	€408.36
Seat - TS450S-SF	€105.43
Total	€513.79

RIMLESS

*Comfort Height Cistern available, see page 190 for details

STRUCTURE FEATURES



Basins

The Structure slim 550mm basin has a stunning thin edged design. There are also semi-countertop options for use with furniture.

WCs

There are many WC options within the Structure range including open back & fully enclosed close coupled WCs and 2 comfort height models - something for any bathroom.

Soft Close WC Seats

Structure seats are manufactured from high quality thermoset plastic with soft close, quick release hinges for easy removal and cleaning.

Cisterns

The close coupled cistern has a water saving 4.5L full flush and 3L reduced flush and feature Air-Gap technology. Compatible concealed cisterns and frames for back to wall and wall hung WC can be found on pages 195-196.

Secure-Fix QR

Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



Cover Cap Upgrades
For all Compass Square Seats

Black	DC4032	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4033	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4034	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	€43.35



Flush Button Upgrades
For use with Structure cisterns

Black	TR9026	€26.27
Brushed Brass	TR9038	€33.17
Gunmetal	TR9047	€33.17
Brushed Nickel	TR9055	€33.17
Brushed Bronze	TR9051	€33.17



550mm Slim Basin & Pedestal
550(w) x 850(h) x 430(d)mm

Basin - SB450S	€220.60
Pedestal - PE450S	€99.74
Total	€320.34



Semi-Countertop Basin
Minimum furniture depth 320mm
550(w) x 170(h) x 430(d)mm

Basin - SCSB453S	€291.21
------------------	---------



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin
Minimum furniture depth 218mm
550(w) x 170(h) x 330(d)mm

Basin - SCSB452S	€276.98
------------------	---------



Overflow Trims
Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Nickel or Brushed Bronze overflow trims are also available to coordinate you basins with your brassware. Chrome trims provided as standard.

Black	OVMCBK	€13.93
Brushed Brass	OVMCA	€13.93
Gunmetal	OVMCGM	€13.93
Brushed Nickel	OVMCBN	€13.93
Brushed Bronze	OVMCBZ	€13.93



MARSTON

The Marston Collection

A classically inspired range of sanitaryware, engineered to modern standards with features such as soft close quick release toilet seats, water saving rimless flushing and concealed connections, but taking design cues from a period era.



MARSTON SEMI COMFORT HEIGHT COLLECTION



Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH Minimum furniture depth 275mm 490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm DCI14047	€287.52	Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH Minimum furniture depth 275mm 490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm DCI14048	€287.52	Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH Minimum furniture depth 218mm 490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm DCI14045	€258.90	Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH Minimum furniture depth 218mm 490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm DCI14046	€258.90
---	----------------	---	----------------	--	----------------	--	----------------

Black, Brushed Brass & Gunmetal overflows are available, see page 187 for full details



Secure-Fix QR Open Back Close Coupled WC With Button - 4.5/3L 376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm	€341.52	Secure-Fix QR Open Back Close Coupled WC With Handle - 4.5/3L 376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm	€341.52	Secure-Fix QR Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC With Button - 4.5/3L 376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm	€363.20	Secure-Fix QR Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC With Handle - 4.5/3L 376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm	€363.20
Pan PC1250S	€341.52	Pan PC1250S	€341.52	Pan PCF1250S	€363.20	Pan PCF1250S	€363.20
Cistern C1250S	€157.20	Cistern & Chrome Flush Handle C1255SCHR	€183.22	Cistern C1250S	€157.20	Cistern & Chrome Flush Handle C1255SCHR	€183.22
Seat TS1255S-SF	€105.43	Cistern & Brushed Brass Flush Handle C1255SBRS	€183.22	Seat TS1255S-SF	€105.43	Cistern & Brushed Brass Flush Handle C1255SBRS	€183.22
Total	€604.15	Seat TS1255S-SF	€105.43	Total	€625.83	Seat TS1255S-SF	€105.43
		Total	€630.17			Total	€651.85

MARSTON FEATURES

Wash Basins

The Marston basins are offered in semi-countertop designs, available in slim and standard depths to suit a variety of spaces. Each basin comes with an option for either a single or double tap hole, allowing for compatibility with different tap styles. Like the WCs, the basins also feature elegant inlay detail along the outer edge, echoing the classic look of the Marston collection.

WCs

Marston WCs are designed with a classic oval shape and inlay detailing and are available in two configurations: back-to-wall and close-coupled styles, in a semi-comfort height to suit all requirements. Each WC features a Rimless design for enhanced hygiene and easy cleaning, with the option for full flush and reduced flush operation (4.5/3L). Choose between a sleek flush button or a more traditional lever flush, each available in Chrome and Brushed Brass finishes.

Soft Close WC Seat

Marston WCs can be paired with one of our many traditional moulded wood WC seats, available across all Marston furniture finishes and with the option for Chrome or Brushed Brass hinges. Alternatively, opt for a durable thermoset traditional Secure-Fix WC seat.



TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



Cover Cap Upgrades

For Thermoset Seat TS1255S-SF

Black	DC4032	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4033	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4034	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	€43.35

Flush Button Upgrades

For use with Marston cisterns

Black	TR9027	€26.27
Brushed Brass	TR9039	€33.17
Gunmetal	TR9048	€33.17
Brushed Nickel	TR9056	€33.17
Brushed Bronze	TR9052	€33.17



Back To Wall WC 376(w) x 440(h) x 545(d)mm		
Pan	BTWC1250S	€324.17
Seat	TS1255S-SF	€105.43
Total		€429.60

Thermoset Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat 376mm x 452mm		
Secure-Fix QR	TS1255S-SF	€105.43

Secure-Fix QR Soft Close Moulded Wood Quick Release Toilet Seat 375(w) x 428(d)mm			
Matt Black	Chrome Hinges	DC4051-SF	€178.89
Brushed Brass Hinges	DC4052-SF		€178.89

Secure-Fix QR Soft Close Moulded Wood Quick Release Toilet Seat 375(w) x 428(d)mm			
Gloss White	Chrome Hinges	TS850WSC-SF	€175.71
Brushed Brass Hinges	TS850WSCB-SF		€174.01

Colour matched painted seats also available see page 345

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.



LANSDOWN

The Lansdown Collection

Elegantly timeless design means Lansdown sanitaryware can work equally well with both classic or more contemporary bathroom plans, and perfectly complements Lansdown furniture.



LANSDOWN



Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
Minimum furniture depth 275mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm
DC14047



Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH
Minimum furniture depth 275mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm
DC14048



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 1TH
Minimum furniture depth 218mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm
DC14045



Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin 2TH
Minimum furniture depth 218mm
490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm
DC14046

€287.52 €287.52 €258.90 €258.90

Chrome grate and circle overflow covers supplied as standard. Black, Brushed Brass & Gunmetal overflows are available, see page 173 for full details.



Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 137mm
360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm
Pan - DC14043 €422.59
6/4L Cistern - DC14036 €198.70
Seat - DC14037-SF €100.28
Total €721.57



Short Projection Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC
Spigot distance from wall 137mm
360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm
Pan - DC14042 €463.10
6/4L Cistern - DC14036 €198.70
Seat - DC14037-SF €100.28
Total €762.08



Short Projection Back To Wall WC
360(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm
Pan - DC14044 €406.17
Seat - DC14037-SF €100.28
Total €506.45

Alternative seats



Wrap Over Soft Close Toilet Seat
363(w) x 425(d)mm
TS950S-SF €100.28



Moulded Wood D-Shape Soft Close Toilet Seat
360(w) x 410(d)mm
DC4035-SF €138.23



Optional upgrade for DC4035-SF
Brushed Brass cover caps & hinges
DC4025 €47.43

LANSDOWN FEATURES



Basins

Lansdown semi-countertop basins offer a classic styling choice for your furniture, available with one or two tap holes to suit your preference of contemporary or classic design. Supplied with grate overflow trims with upgrades available. All 2 tap hole basins have provision for a chain stay waste.

Short projection, rimless WCs

Designed for UK bathrooms, Lansdown WC options have a space-saving, short projection design. The timeless styling will work well with both classic or more contemporary bathrooms. Easi-Clean rimless technology makes them exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, whilst close coupled WC's feature Air Gap technology.

Soft Close WC seat

The Lansdown thermoset WC seat has soft close hinges with a quick release button for ease of cleaning. A moulded wood version is also available for a more traditional feel.

TOILET SEAT & CLOSE COUPLED CISTERN UPGRADES



Cover Cap Upgrades

For Seat DC14037-SF

Black	DC4019	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4020	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4030	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	€43.35

For Seat TS950S-SF

Black	DC4015	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4016	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4029	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4046	€43.35

Flush Button Upgrades

For use with Lansdown cisterns

Black	TR9026	€26.27
Brushed Brass	TR9038	€33.17
Gunmetal	TR9047	€33.17
Brushed Nickel	TR9055	€33.17
Brushed Bronze	TR9051	€33.17

EASI-CLEAN



Blow the lid on germs with our rimless WC technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean, a simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.

CONTACTLESS WCS



Opt for a contactless flush cistern to pair with your Lansdown Close Coupled cistern, simply replace the cistern codes above with the contactless flush cistern code below.

DC14036-SEN €321.87

See page 197 for more information

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.

Coordinate
 Vitoria Furniture
 Coordinate your
 Vitoria sanitaryware
 with one of our classic
 Vitoria basin units.
 See pages 72-77



VITORIA

The Vitoria Collection

Introducing the elegant and timeless styling of Vitoria sanitaryware.
 The perfect bathroom solution for a period home.



VITORIA FEATURES

Wash Basins

Vitoria basins are available in both round and square configurations, with one tap hole or 2 tap holes to suit the style of your bathroom, both with Chrome overflow cover and coordinating pedestal. A 2 tap hole cloakroom basin is also available. All 2 tap hole basins have provision for a chain stay waste.

WCs

You have the option of high level, low level, close coupled or back to wall WCs. High and low level WCs are available in either Brushed Brass or Chrome finishes depending on the pipe kit which you specify. Low level and close coupled WCs have full flush and reduced flush operation (6/4L) with a ceramic cistern handle. The high level WC has ornate brackets and a 6L flush.

Soft Close WC Seat

Wooden soft close seats in White or Black incorporate a Chrome plated top fix hinge with adjustable fitting, or alternatively upgrade to a Brushed Brass hinge. The natural oak seat is solid oak. Alternatively choose painted Gloss White or a finish to coordinate with your Vitoria furniture.



*Excludes the solid oak seat which benefits from a 2 year guarantee

VITORIA



Back To Wall WC
385(w) x 410(h) x 520(d)mm

Pan - BTW850S **€362.37**



Close Coupled WC & Cistern
Spigot distance from wall 140mm
481(w) x 769(h) x 705(d)mm

Pan - P850S **€287.93**
6/4L Cistern - C850S **€235.93**
Total €523.86

*Brushed Brass handle upgrade available. See below



Low Level WC & Cistern
481(w) x 1157max(h) x 700(d)mm

Pan - PL850S **€247.42**
6/4L Cistern - CL850S **€235.93**
Flush Pipe - Chrome LLK850S **€107.40**
Flush Pipe - Brushed Brass (Brushed Brass handle upgrade included) LLK850BRS **€161.54**

Total Chrome €590.75
Brushed Brass €644.89



High Level WC & Cistern
481(w) x 2380max(h) x 635(d)mm

Pan - PL850S **€247.42**
6L Cistern - CH850S **€235.93**
Pipe & Chain - Chrome HLK850S **€528.78**
Pipe & Chain - Brushed Brass HLK850SBRS **€627.74**

Total Chrome €1,012.13
Brushed Brass €1,184.35



605mm Ceramic Basin & Pedestal 1 Tap Hole
605(w) x 910(h) x 505(d)mm

Basin - SB850S **€240.31**
Pedestal - PE850S **€116.05**
Total €356.36



605mm Ceramic Basin & Pedestal 2 Tap Holes
605(w) x 10(h) x 505(d)mm

Basin - DB850S **€240.31**
Pedestal - PE850S **€116.05**
Total €356.36



Cloakroom Basin & Pedestal 2 Tap Holes
500(w) x 895(h) x 305(d)mm

Basin - DB850CLS **€188.85**
Pedestal - PE850S **€116.05**
Total €304.90



550mm Round Basin & Pedestal 2 Tap Holes
550(w) x 918(h) x 470(d)mm

Basin - DB855S **€181.00**
Pedestal - PE850S **€116.05**
Total €297.05



Wall Mounted Cloakroom Basin 2 Tap Holes
500(w) x 245(h) x 305(d)mm

Basin - DB850CLS **€188.85**
Trap - TRAP2 **€48.35**
Total €237.20



Semi-Countertop Basin 1 Tap Hole
550(w) x 195(h) x 435(d)mm
Min furniture depth 275mm

Basin - SCSB850S **€287.93**



Semi-Countertop Basin 2 Tap Holes
550(w) x 195(h) x 435(d)mm
Min furniture depth 275mm

Basin - SCDB850S **€287.93**



*Upgrade from a Chrome to Brushed Brass handle for your Vitoria Close Coupled or Low Level Cistern.

Handle - TR9042 **€71.34**



WOODEN TOILET SEAT OPTIONS



Secure-Fix QR
White Moulded Wood Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat
375(w) x 428(d)mm

Chrome Hinges TS850WSC-SF **€175.71**
Brushed Brass Hinges TS850WSCB-SF **€174.01**



Secure-Fix QR
Matt Black Moulded Wood Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat
375(w) x 428(d)mm

Chrome Hinges DC4051-SF **€178.89**
Brushed Brass Hinges DC4052-SF **€178.89**



Secure-Fix QR
Oak Solid Wood Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat
375(w) x 428(d)mm

TS850NOSC-SF **€195.97**

Optional upgrade for TS850NOSC-SF
Brushed Brass Hinges - DC4025 **€47.43**



Secure-Fix QR
Thermoset Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat
376mm x 452mm

TS1255S-SF **€105.43**

Cover Cap Upgrades
For Seat TS1255S-SF
Black DC4032 **€24.96**
Brushed Brass DC4033 **€43.35**
Gunmetal DC4034 **€43.35**
Brushed Bronze DC4046 **€43.35**

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy.



LEVANT



Secure-Fix QR

WC Pan & Cistern with Theroset Soft Close Quick Release Seat - Bundle Pack
376(w) x 770(h) x 625(d)mm
DC14065
Price includes theroset seat DC4044-SF

€234.67



WC Pan & Cistern with Thermoplastic Soft Close Quick Release Seat - Bundle Pack
376(w) x 770(h) x 625(d)mm
DC14068
Price includes thermoplastic seat DC4043

€213.81



WC Pan (for use with Levant cistern)
376(w) x 625(h) x 400(d)mm
DC14066
Pan height 400mm excluding seat, rimless design.

€130.38



Cistern 6/4L (For use with Levant pan)
376(w) x 370(h) x 158(d)mm
DC14067
Concealed fixings. Supplied with Chrome flush button, flush button upgrades available, see right.

€57.36



Flush Button Upgrades

For use with Levant cisterns

Black	TR9026	€26.27
Brushed Brass	TR9038	€33.17
Gunmetal	TR9047	€33.17
Brushed Nickel	TR9055	€33.17
Brushed Bronze	TR9051	€33.17



Secure-Fix QR

Theroset Soft Close Quick Release Toilet Seat
363(w) x 426(d)mm
DC4044-SF
Slim design, highly durable theroset plastic, single button quick release for ease of cleaning, soft close, top & under fixings. Cover cap upgrade available see right.

€48.79



Soft Close Quick Release Thermoplastic Toilet Seat
363(w) x 435(d)mm
DC4043
Slim design, top fix soft close hinges

€27.10



Cover Cap Upgrades

For Seats DC4044-SF & DC4043

Black	DC4019	€24.96
Brushed Brass	DC4020	€43.35
Gunmetal	DC4030	€43.35
Brushed Bronze	DC4047	€43.35

LEVANT

Ideal for the busy modern bathroom, our Levant sanitaryware offers durability and economy. Available in a close-coupled configuration with a choice of two WC seats and a wide range of cover cap and flush button options in multiple finishes.



Unique Styling



ACUMEN

COMPASS

COUNTERTOP BASINS

A growing trend in highly stylish bathrooms, countertop basins give your bathroom a unique and modern feel. When placed on a worktop, these oval, square or rectangular basins provide a clean uncluttered finish. A distinctive and attractive alternative to conventional bathroom basins. Compatible with our Acumen, Compass, Cadence & Marston furniture ranges.



CADENCE

MARSTON

COUNTERTOP BASINS & WORKTOPS

Create a bespoke look for your modular or fitted furniture with our countertop basin & worktop options. First choose your desired basin, ranging from generous Brook to slim and stylish Fen. Then choose your worktop finish, available in classic Bianco Marble or minimal Arctic White. When choosing, please refer to our compatibility charts on the next page.



01	Ocean Round Countertop Basin	White	380(l) x 380(w) x 155(h)mm	DCI2048	€144.51
02	Fen Round Countertop Basin*	White	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	DCI2049	€164.22
03	Fen Round Countertop Basin*	Black	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	DCI2050	€262.75
04	Bay Pill Countertop Basin*	White	490(l) x 360(w) x 130(h)mm	DCI2051	€197.06
05	Foss Square Countertop Basin*	White	400(l) x 400(w) x 150(h)mm	DCI2052	€197.06
06	Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*	White	455(l) x 325(w) x 135(h)mm	DCI2053	€197.06
07	Fluted Countertop Basin*	White	355(l) x 355(w) x 115(h)mm	DCI2054	€201.01

* These basins require an open waste, please see page 250 for waste options

COUNTERTOP BASINS COMPATIBILITY



Basin	Code	COMPATIBLE FURNITURE UNITS															
		COMPASS			MARSTON			ACUMEN			CADENCE (Slab & Fluted)						
		450	500	600	450	500	600	500	600	800	400	500	600	700 500mm & 200mm unit	800 Any configuration	1000 Any configuration	1200 Any configuration
Ocean	DCI2048		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Fen - White	DCI2049		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Fen - Black	DCI2050		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Bay	DCI2051			•			•		•	•			•	•	•	•	•
Foss	DCI2052			•			•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Brook	DCI2053			•			•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Fluted	DCI2054		•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•

SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP COMPATIBILITY



FURNITURE UNIT	WORKTOP FINISH		PRICE
	BIANCO MARBLE	ARCTIC WHITE	
Compass/Marston 500mm Unit	CMWT5SKIT.BM	CMWT5SKIT.AR	€252.77 each
Compass/Marston 600mm Unit	CMWT6SKIT.BM	CMWT6SKIT.AR	€315.96 each
Acumen 500mm Unit	ACUWT5S.BM	ACUWT5S.AR	€229.91 each
Acumen 600mm Unit	ACUWT6S.BM	ACUWT6S.AR	€262.75 each
Acumen 800mm Unit	ACUWT8S.BM	ACUWT8S.AR	€328.44 each
Cadence 500mm Unit	CAWT5SKIT.BM	CAWT5SKIT.AR	€262.75 each
Cadence 600mm Unit	CAWT6SKIT.BM	CAWT6SKIT.AR	€295.59 each
Cadence 700mm Unit (500mm & 200mm unit)	CAWT7SKIT.BM	CAWT7SKIT.AR	€335.01 each
Cadence 800mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT8SKIT.BM	CAWT8SKIT.AR	€361.28 each
Cadence 1000mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT10SKIT.BM	CAWT10SKIT.AR	€492.65 each
Cadence 1200mm Unit (any configuration)	CAWT12SKIT.BM	CAWT12SKIT.AR	€558.34 each

CLOAKROOM BASINS



Vitoria Cloakroom Basin



Dimension Basin
450(w) x 100(h) x 260(d)mm
DC14008 €179.00

Matrix Left Hand Basin
400(w) x 100(h) x 220(d)mm
DC14009 €145.61

Matrix Right Hand Basin
400(w) x 100(h) x 220(d)mm
DC14010 €145.61

Vitoria Basin - 2 Tap Holes
500(w) x 245(h) x 305(d)mm
DB850CLS €188.85

Dimension Basin - Ceramic, no overflow, single tap hole
Matrix Basin - Ceramic, with overflow, single tap hole

WALL HUNG WC FRAMES



FLUSH PLATE
OPTIONS
P198-200

1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame
500(w) x 1168(h) x 140-200(d)mm
Frame - TR9006 €444.05

- 6/3 litres
- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame
500(w) x 1000(h) x 167-215(d)mm
Frame - TR9015 €444.05

- 6/3 litres
- Use for boxed in applications
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame
500(w) x 820(h) x 167-215(d)mm
Frame - TR9005 €444.05

- 6/3 litres
- Use with 600mm & wider furniture WC units
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires furniture adaptor, flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

0.4m Wall Hung Half Height Frame
400(w) x 400(h) x 170-335(d)mm
Frame - TR9018 €205.60

- Suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm wide
- For use with Vortex, Apex or Comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment
- Use with the comfort height cistern to allow wall hung pans to be set at a higher position



Furniture Adaptor Kit - TR9007 €75.80

WALL HUNG WC FRAME COMPATIBILITY CHART FOR FURNITURE SIZE / INSTALLATION TYPE

Flushing Solution	Std Depth 500 BTW Unit	Std Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/tiled-in with worktop	Boxed/tiled-in full height	Boxed/tiled-in full height - slim stud wall
1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame						•	•
1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame					•	•	
0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame		•*		•*	•	•	
0.4 Wall Hung Half Height Frame (Use with comfort height cistern if a higher WC height is desired)	• ^Δ	• ^Δ	• ^Δ	• ^Δ	• ^Δ		

*Use with adaptor kit TR9007 ^Δ Use with Vortex, Apex or Comfort Height cistern, see page 196

CONCEALED CISTERNS



In-Wall Cistern
600(w) x 754max(h) x 138-194(d)mm
Cistern - TR9009 **€202.97**

- 6/3 litres
- Ideal for tiled in applications, all parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve
- 150mm height adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2" BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)

Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet
with Chrome flush button
434(w) x 365(h) x 135(d)mm
Cistern - VOR790 **€178.67**

- 6/3 litres
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- 1/2" BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve

Apex Cistern - Side Inlet
with Chrome flush button
464(w) x 365(h) x 135(d)mm
Cistern - TR9002 **€178.67**

- 6/3 litres
- Side entry bottom entry inlet valve
- 1/2" BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve

Comfort Height Cistern
with Chrome flush button
437(w) x 324(h) x 165(d)mm
Cistern - TR9008 **€178.67**

- 6/3 litres
- Developed specifically to allow comfort height back to wall pans to be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- 1/2" BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air Gap inlet valve

CONCEALED WC CISTERN COMPATIBILITY CHART

Application	Std Depth 500 BTW Unit	Std Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/tiled in with worktop	Boxed/ tiled-in full height
In-Wall Cistern					•	•
Apex Cistern - Side Inlet	•	•	•	•		
Comfort Height Cistern (for use with comfort height BTW WCs)	•	•	•	•		
Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet	•	•	•	•		

OPTIONAL UPGRADES FOR CONCEALED CISTERNS

FLUSH BUTTONS



* These flush buttons feature an anti-fingerprint finish

Round Flush Buttons
ø75mm
Also compatible with wall hung WC frames

Black	TR9022	€31.66
Brushed Brass*	TR9034	€63.19
Gunmetal*	TR9045	€63.19
Brushed Nickel*	TR9054	€64.40
Brushed Bronze*	TR9050	€64.40
Chrome	SP12169	€25.36

Square Flush Buttons
71 (w) x 71 (h)mm
Also compatible with wall hung WC frames

Black	TR9028	€31.66
Brushed Brass*	TR9035	€63.19
Chrome	TR9003	€25.22

Oval Flush Button Chrome
140(w) x 80(h)mm
Larger flush interface, easy to install, template supplied

Black	TR9040	€107.86
Brushed Brass*	TR9041	€110.59
Chrome	TR9023	€86.31
Gunmetal*	TR9046	€110.59

CLOSE COUPLED SENSOR FLUSH KITS

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid.

The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves. For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our TR9033 valve which has a 2" base.

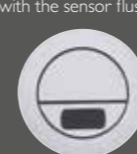
The following Tavistock cisterns require flush button kit TR9031.

- Structure
- Orbit
- Lansdown
- Levant

The following Tavistock cisterns require flush button kit TR9032.

- Compass Square
- Compass Round
- Loft
- Micra Evo
- Aerial
- Marston

Alternatively, you can purchase your new close coupled WC cistern with the sensor flush kit included.



ø38mm close coupled sensor flush button kit
Button - TR9031 **€123.16**



ø48mm close coupled sensor flush button kit
Button - TR9032 **€123.16**



Close coupled flush valve 2" base
Valve - TR9033 **€39.85**

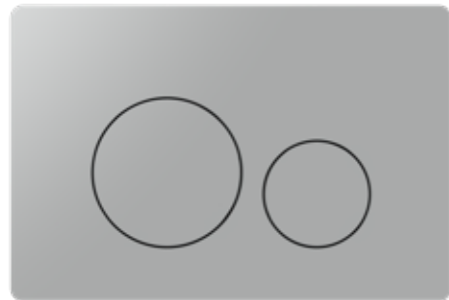
TAKE A LOOK....



TAVISTOCK

PREMIUM FLUSH PLATES

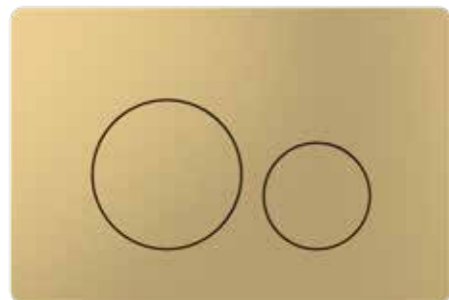
Our premium flushplate sets a new standard in both design and functionality, featuring a high-quality stainless steel front plate that offers a more luxurious feel. Its ultra-slim 4mm profile allows it to sit almost flush against the wall, creating a sleek, modern aesthetic. Available in a wide range of finishes, brushed finishes are treated with a durable PVD coating to ensure a long-lasting resistance to wear.



Premium Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Chrome - TR9057 **€141.23**



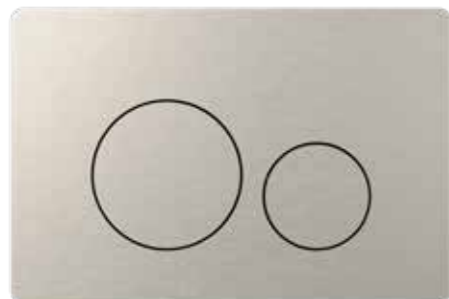
Premium Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Black - TR9058 **€141.23**



Premium Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Brushed Brass - TR9059 **€165.63**



Premium Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Gunmetal - TR9062 **€165.63**



Premium Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Brushed Nickel - TR9061 **€165.63**

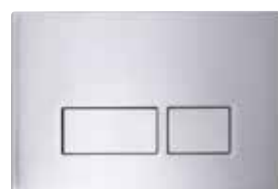


Premium Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Brushed Bronze - TR9060 **€165.63**



FLUSH PLATES

Complete the look with a flush plate to suit your design.
Compatible for use with our wall hung frames or as an optional upgrade for cisterns.



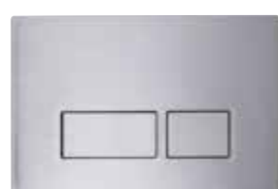
Square Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Chrome - TR9010 €68.31



Square Flush Plate*
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Brushed Brass - TR9036 €136.63



Square Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Black - TR9020 €83.82



Square Flush Plate*
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Stainless Steel - TR9019 €162.90



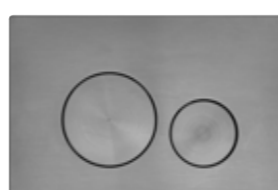
Circles Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Chrome - TR9012 €68.31



Circles Flush Plate*
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Brushed Brass - TR9037 €136.63



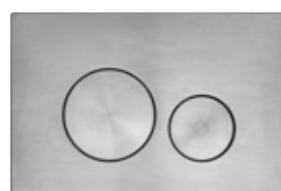
Circles Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Black - TR9021 €83.82



Circles Flush Plate
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Gunmetal - TR9044 €116.01



Circles Flush Plate*
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Brushed Bronze - TR9049 €116.01



Circles Flush Plate*
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Brushed Nickel - TR9053 €116.01



Traditional Flush Plate - Chrome
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Flush Plate - TR9017 €78.56



Ellipse Flush Plate - Chrome
210(w) x 142(h)mm
Flush Plate - TR9004 €68.31



Glass Dual Flush Plate - Black
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Flush Plate - TR9030 €139.21



*These flush buttons feature an anti-fingerprint finish

FLUSHING OPTIONS COMPATIBILITY CHART

Product	Code	Premium Flush Plates	Square Flush Plates	Circles Flush Plates	Traditional Flush Plate	Ellipse Flush Plate	Square & Round Flush Buttons	Oval Flush Buttons	Contactless Sensor	Sensor Flush Plates
1.17m wall hung WC frame	TR9006	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•
1.0m wall hung WC frame	TR9015	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•
0.82m wall hung WC frame	TR9005	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•
In-wall cistern	TR9009	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•
Comfort height cistern ^Δ	TR9008	•+	•+	•+	•+	•+	•	•+	•	•+
Vortex cistern ^Δ	VOR790	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•+
Apex cistern ^Δ	TR9002	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•+

^Δ Round button supplied with cistern as standard *Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access
⁺ Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

SENSOR FLUSH PLATE

CONTACTLESS DUAL FLUSH SENSOR PLATE

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)
- Includes Black, Brushed Brass, Chrome & Gunmetal 'buttons' to indicate sensor location



TAKE A LOOK...
See how the contactless dual flush sensor works



Contactless Dual Flush Sensor
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Sensor - TR9014 €218.08

- Button Upgrades**
- Brushed Bronze SP22675 €11.81
 - Brushed Nickel SP22766 €11.81



CONTACTLESS SENSOR DUAL FLUSH PLATE

- Recommended for in-wall installations using TR9006 & TR9015
- Contactless flushing
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

Contactless Sensor Flush Plate
Black
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Flush Plate - TR9025 €243.70

TOUCH OPERATED SENSOR DUAL FLUSH PLATE

- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations
- Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

Touch Operated Dual Flush Sensor Plate
Black
210(w) x 137(h)mm
Flush Plate - TR9016 €243.70

TAKE A LOOK...
See how the sensor flush plates operate



*Normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries

TAVISTOCK BATHING OPTIONS

Create a bathtub that's individually yours with our extensive range of customisation options, from ornate bath feet to elegant bath components. Available in multiple finishes to suit your wider bathroom scheme.

CHOOSING YOUR BATHTUB

Create a bathtub unique to you by choosing from our extensive range of accessories and components, available in multiple complementary finishes.

BATHTUB

Start with a style. Our bathtubs are available in slipper, roll top and contemporary designs.

BATH FEET

Enhance your traditional bathtub with ornate bath feet. You can select from three stylish finishes: chrome, brushed brass, and white.

BRASSWARE

Discover our extensive range of high-quality brassware and tapware, designed to complement your bathtub choice.

SHROUDS/STANDPIPES

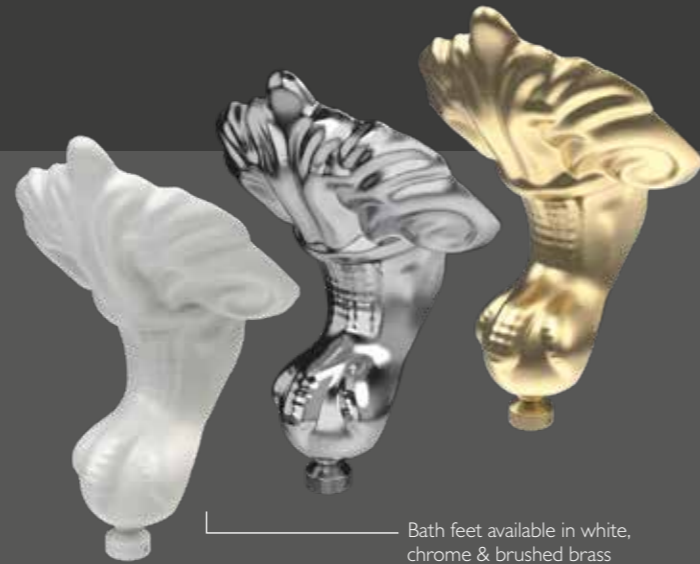
Use a bath shroud or standpipe to conceal and protect your pipework, ensuring a tidy and streamlined look.

OVERFLOW & WASTE KIT

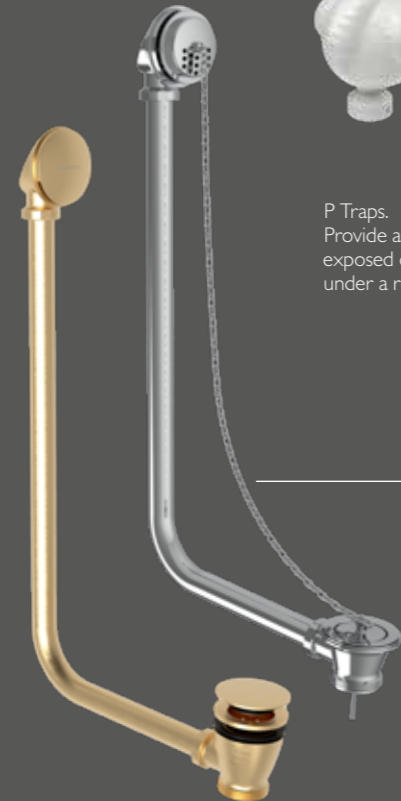
Choose from our range of waste and overflow kits, essential for any bathtub design. Available for traditional and contemporary bathtubs.

TRAP & WASTE PIPES

Pay attention to every detail with our traps and waste pipe components. Available in either chrome or brass, they add a finishing touch to your bath design.



Bath feet available in white, chrome & brushed brass



P Traps. Provide a decorative solution for exposed drain pipe installations under a roll top bath

Exposed overflow kit. Available in click mechanism and chain waste options

Shrouds & Standpipes. Conceal unsightly pipework while supporting your bath filler or bath/shower mixer



Contemporary bath click wastes available in White, Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Gunmetal, Brushed Bronze & Brushed Nickel

Detailed Design

All Tavistock baths are built with a dual skinned acrylic body and reinforced with multiple layers of resin fibre to provide superior strength and heat retention.



Acrylic
 Intergrated overflow channel
 Double layer of fireglass and resin reinforcement
 Intergrated overflow channel
 Acrylic
 6mm base board
 Additional 15mm thick base board to support the feet
 Adjustable height levelling feet
 Double layer of fibreglass and resin for thermal insulation and extra strength
 6mm base board
 15mm thick MDF base board for rigidity



PEACE OF MIND

Expertly designed and made, our bathtubs are tested extensively for durability and resistance and are guaranteed for up to ten years for your peace of mind.



CONTEMPORARY BATHING OPTIONS



CADENCE DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS

Bringing a modern, contemporary design to a classic style, Cadence Double Ended Bathtubs provide an eye-catching centerpiece for your bathroom space. Thanks to the range of bath filler options, this bathtub can adapt to your needs and wants for your bathroom.



CADENCE BACK TO WALL BATHTUBS

The Cadence Back To Wall Bath offers subtle design and contemporary looks, giving you a refined and elegant statement piece for your bathroom. The added flexibility of pairing with either a wall mounted or freestanding bath filler means you can adapt this bathtub to a variety of spaces.



CADENCE CORNER SHOWER BATHTUBS

Maximizing space while providing refined style, the Cadence Corner Shower Bathtubs offer dual functionality in a stylish, contemporary form. Whether you're having a morning shower or relaxing bath, and with an array of brassware options, these bathtubs are a multifunctional marvel.



MARSTON ROLLTOP BATHTUBS

Marston Rolltop Bathtubs bring traditional design into the modern era, with luxurious styling reminiscent of a turn of the century stately home. Bath filler and shower mixer options allow for a contemporary twist if desired, or you can complete the traditional look.

CADENCE DOUBLE ENDED



Material
Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)
1500 - 36KG
1700 - 38KG

Capacity
1500 - 230L
1700 - 270L

Finish
Gloss White

Features:

- Integrated Overflow Channel
- Adjustable Height Levelling Feet
- Space Saving - 1500mm length option
- Double Ended

Compatible Tap Types:

- Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
- Freestanding Bath Filler
- Wall Mounted Bath Filler



1500 Double Ended Bathtub
1500(w) x 750(d) x 580(h)mm

DC17030

€1,938.76

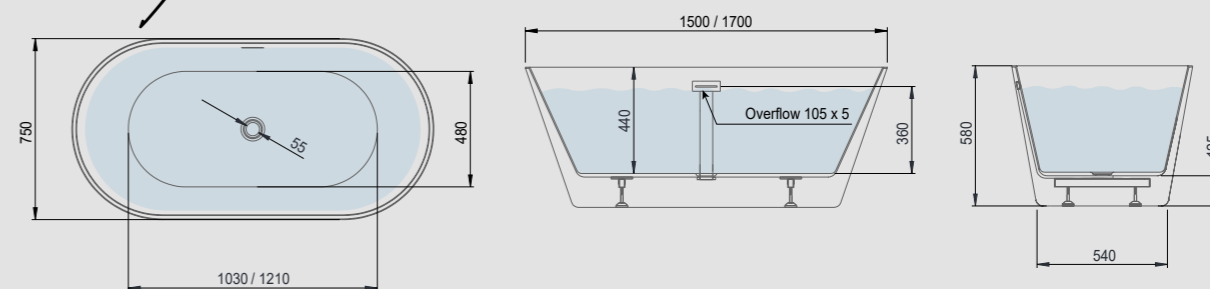


1700 Double Ended Bathtub
1700(w) x 750(d) x 580(h)mm

DC17031

€2,002.96

Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

CADENCE BACK TO WALL BATHTUB



- Material**
Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic
- Bathtub Weight (unfilled)**
1500 - 36KG
1700 - 44KG
- Capacity**
1500 - 208L
1700 - 270L
- Finish**
Gloss White
- Features:**
- Integrated Overflow Channel
 - Back To Wall Fitted Style
 - Adjustable Height Levelling Feet
 - Space Saving 1500 option
 - Double Ended
 - Tap Deck
- Compatible Tap Types:**
- Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
 - Freestanding Bath Filler
 - Deck Mounted Bath Filler
 - Wall Mounted Bath Filler



1500 Back To Wall Bathtub
1500(w) x 750(h) x 580(d)mm
DC17039 €2,067.16

1700 Back To Wall Bathtub
1700(w) x 820(h) x 585(d)mm
DC17036 €2,195.55



CADENCE CORNER BATHTUB



- Material**
Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic
- Bathtub Weight (unfilled)**
1500 - 35KG
1700 - 39KG
- Capacity**
1500 - 201L
1700 - 249L
- Finish**
Gloss White
- Features:**
- Integrated Overflow Channel
 - Adjustable Height Levelling Feet
 - Space Saving 1500 option
 - Double Ended, Tap Deck
 - Corner Fitting – Compatible with Showers
- Compatible Tap Types:**
- Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
 - Freestanding Bath Filler
 - Deck Mounted Bath Filler
 - Wall Mounted Bath Filler



Left orientation



Right orientation

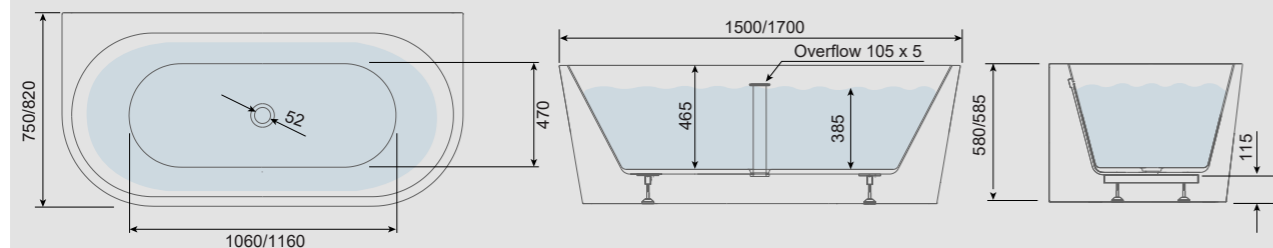
1500 Corner Shower Bathtub - Left Handed
1500(w) x 800(h) x 595(d)mm
DC17037 €2,067.16

1500 Corner Shower Bathtub - Right Handed
1500(w) x 800(h) x 595(d)mm
DC17038 €2,067.16

1700 Corner Shower Bathtub - Left Handed
1700(w) x 820(h) x 595(d)mm
DC17034 €2,195.55

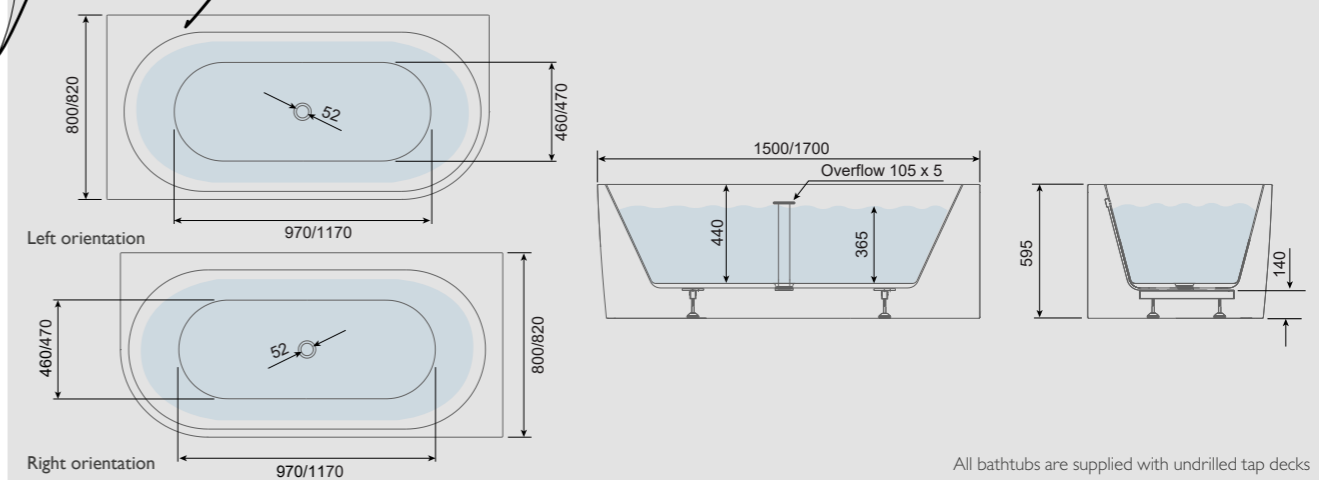
1700 Corner Shower Bathtub - Right Handed
1700(w) x 820(h) x 595(d)mm
DC17035 €2,195.55

Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

MARSTON ROLL TOP BATH



Material
Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)
1600 - 38KG
1700 - 40KG

Capacity
1600 - 195L
1700 - 230L

Finish
Gloss White

- Features:**
- Integrated Overflow Channel
 - Adjustable Height Levelling Feet
 - Space Saving - 1610mm option
 - Can be painted if desired
 - Double Ended

- Compatible Tap Types:**
- Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
 - Freestanding Bath Filler
 - Wall Mounted Bath Filler



1600 Double Ended Bathtub
1610 (w) x 785 (h) x 695 (d)mm
DC17032 €2,272.59

1700 Double Ended Bathtub
1770 (w) x 785 (h) x 695 (d)mm
DC17033 €2,336.78



ACCESSORIES



BATHTUB CLICK WASTE

Complete your contemporary bath with the addition of a coordinating waste, available in seven sophisticated finishes to suit your chosen brassware.

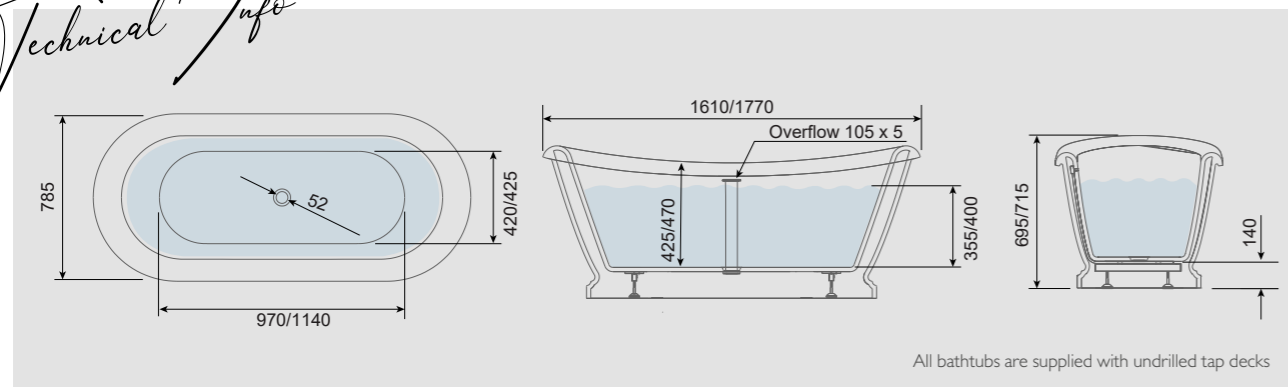
- Operates with a simple click mechanism
- Specially plated for improved scratch resistance & durability
- Compatible with all Tavistock contemporary baths



Bathtub Click Wastes
Available in seven finishes

Gloss White	DC17040	€61.89
Chrome	DC17042	€61.89
Matt Black	DC17041	€89.23
Brushed Brass	DC17043	€123.52
Gunmetal	DC17044	€123.52
Brushed Bronze	DC17045	€123.52
Brushed Nickel	DC17046	€123.52

Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

Don't Forget

Bathtub Accessories

Choose your bathtub accessories to complete the look of your bath
See page 218



VITORIA BATHING OPTIONS



SINGLE SLIPPER BATHTUBS

This traditional acrylic slipper bathtub features a single-sided design for comfort, with customisable options including ornate bath feet, bath accessories and a wide range of brassware styles.



DOUBLE SLIPPER BATHTUBS

This classic acrylic double-sided bathtub offers a statement symmetrical design for dual comfort and features an integrated tap deck. Available with customisable bath accessories in various finishes.



ROLL TOP BATHTUBS

This traditional roll-top acrylic bathtub features a smooth, curved edge for classic style and comfort. Customise your tub with a choice of elegant bath feet and filler options in several finishes.



CORNER SHOWER BATHTUBS

Ideal for smaller bathrooms, this traditional bath design fits neatly into corner spaces- allowing for an overhead shower system for convenience and style. Customise and coordinate with a wide selection of hardware and brassware.

VITORIA SINGLE SLIPPER BATHTUB



Material
Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)
28KG

Capacity
159L

Finish
Gloss White

Features:

- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
- Space saving - 1610mm
- Can be painted if desired
- Space saving
- Single ended

Compatible Tap Types:

- Freestanding bath shower mixer
- Bath shower mixer & stand pipes

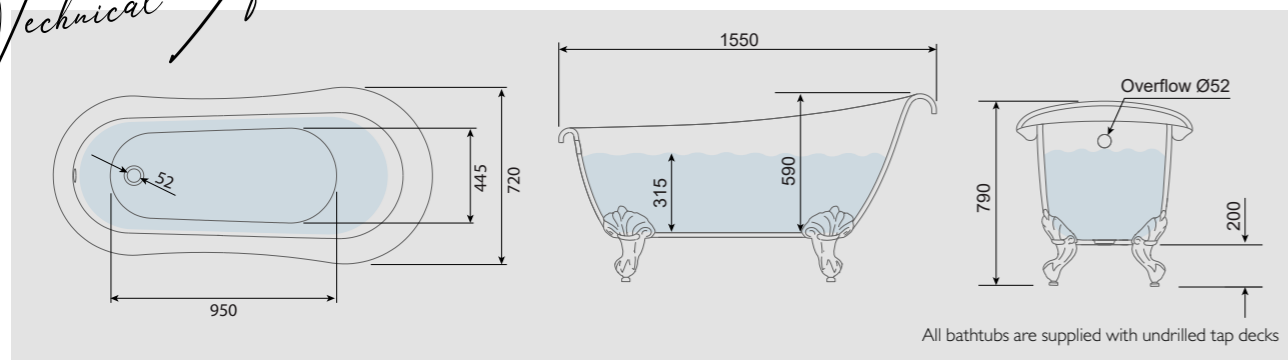


Single Ended Slipper Bathtub
1550(w) x 720(d) x 790(h)mm
DC17012 €1,138.39



Paired here with Lansdown bath shower mixer & standpipes. See page 242

Technical Info



Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 218

VITORIA DOUBLE SLIPPER BATHTUB



Material
Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic

Bathtub Weight (unfilled)
31KG

Capacity
195L

Finish
Gloss White

Features:

- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
- Can be painted if desired
- Double ended
- Tap deck

Compatible Tap Types:

- Deck mounted bath filler

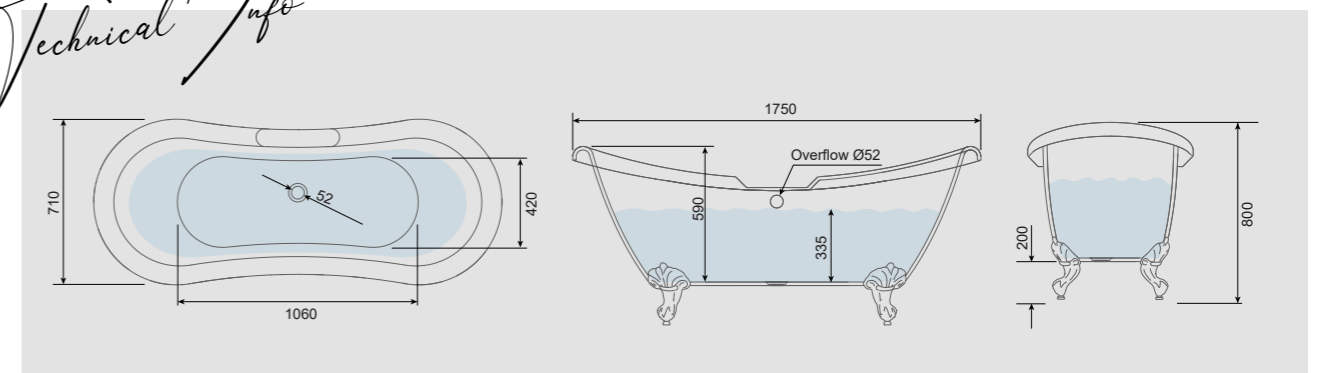


Double Ended Slipper Bathtub
1750(W) x 710(d) x 800(h)mm
DC17013 €1,138.39



Paired here with Lansdown bath shower mixer & standpipes. See page 242

Technical Info



Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 218

VITORIA ROLL TOP BATHTUB



- Material**
Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic
- Bathtub Weight (unfilled)**
1500mm - 28KG
1700mm - 30KG
- Capacity**
1500mm - 165L
1700mm - 184L
- Finish**
Gloss White
- Features:**
- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
 - Space saving - 1535mm
 - Can be painted if desired
 - Floor fixings kit provided
 - Tap deck
 - Double ended
- Compatible Tap Types:**
- Deck mounted bath filler

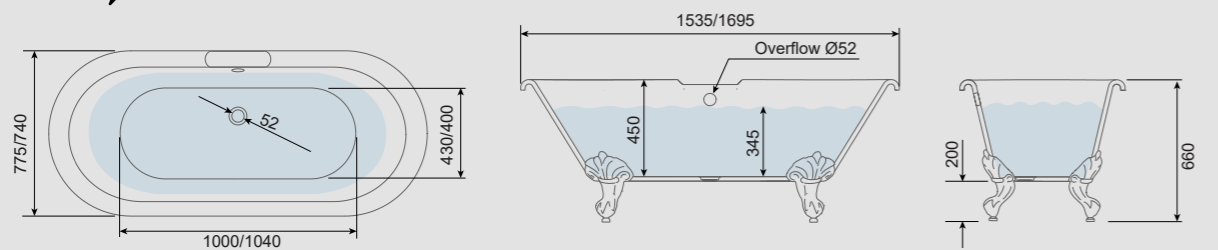


Single Ended Slipper Bathtub
1535(w) x 775(d) x 620(h)mm
DC17010 €1,138.39



Single Ended Slipper Bathtub
1695(w) x 740(d) x 620(h)mm
DC17011 €1,138.39

Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 218

VITORIA CORNER SHOWER BATHTUB



- Material**
Reinforced 3.2mm acrylic
- Bathtub Weight (unfilled)**
34KG
- Capacity**
192L
- Finish**
Gloss White
- Features:**
- Height adjustable floor fixings provided with all feet
 - Can be painted if desired
 - Optional undrilled tap deck
 - Compatible with showers
- Compatible Tap Types:**
- Deck mounted bath filler
 - Wall mounted bath filler

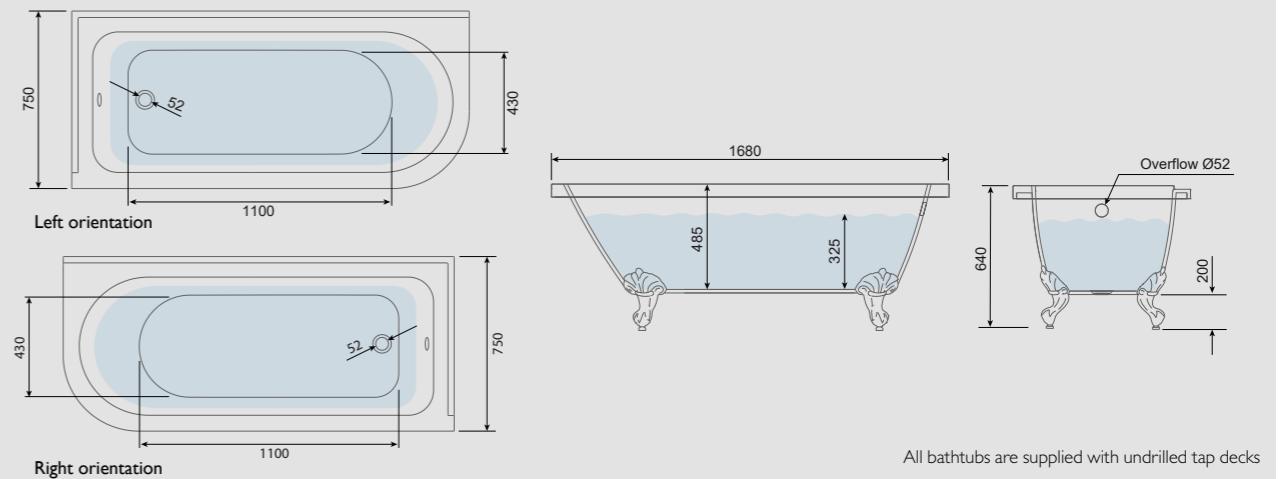


Corner Shower Bathtub - Left Handed
1680(w) x 750(d) x 640(h)mm
DC17014 €1,138.39



Corner Shower Bathtub - Right Handed
1680(w) x 750(d) x 640(h)mm
DC17015 €1,138.39

Technical Info



All bathtubs are supplied with undrilled tap decks

Don't forget to complete your bathtub by choosing your bathtub accessories, see page 218

ACCESSORIES

BATHTUB FEET

Cast from robust aluminium and expertly finished, our bath feet are inspired by the original Regency ball and claw style and are designed to be paired with our traditional baths. Available in three finishes to suit any scheme.

- One pack of feet contains four feet and all fixings required
- The feet are universal and work on all traditional tub options
- Feet are supplied with floor fixings to secure the bathtub in position and have a height adjustable levelling feature

Bath Tub Feet

Available in three finishes

Chrome	DC17019	€227.68
Brushed Brass	DC17018	€422.83
White	DC17017	€227.68



EXPOSED DRAIN PIPES

When used with a P-trap, our exposed drain pipes provide efficient and aesthetically pleasing draining for your bathtub. Available in two finishes, this component can be cut to the required length.

- This 40mm pipe connects to P-Trap and then to the waste pipe to drain the water away whilst facilitating a consistent finish to your brassware.
- It comes with a shroud to cover the exit point to the wall or floor.
- The pipe is cut down by the fitter to the required length.

Exposed Drain Pipes

Available in two finishes

Chrome	DC17026	€149.62
Brushed Brass	DC17027	€273.21

EXPOSED OVERFLOW KITS

Available in click mechanism and chain waste options, our exposed overflow kits are a practical and beautifully crafted addition to your traditional bathtub.

Exposed Overflow Kit with Click Waste

Available in two finishes

Chrome	DC17020	€292.73
Brushed Brass	DC17021	€468.37

Exposed Overflow Kit with Plug & Chain Waste

Available in two finishes

Chrome	DC17022	€214.67
Brushed Brass	DC17023	€343.47

- The overflow and waste kits are universal and compatible with all traditional tubs.
- The pipe can be cut down to suit all Tavistock traditional bath tub models.



P TRAPS

An essential part of a bathtub's plumbing system, our high quality P Traps ensure safe and efficient drainage while also coordinating with your chosen brassware. Constructed in robust brass and expertly plated.

Exposed Drain Pipes

Available in two finishes

Chrome	DC17024	€84.57
Brushed Brass	DC17025	€123.60

- Connects to either the click waste or the chain waste depending upon your choice.
- The opposing end of the trap connects to the exposed drain pipe.



Functional and aesthetic, standpipes and shrouds conceal unsightly pipework while supporting your bath filler or bath/shower mixer. Available in a high shine chrome and brushed brass finish.

BATHTUB SHROUDS

Available in two finishes

Chrome	DC17028	€312.24
Brushed Brass	DC17029	€468.37

STANDPIPES

Available in two finishes

Chrome	TLD21	€370.79
Brushed Brass	TLD2104	€468.37

CHOOSING THE RIGHT TAP FOR YOU...

Taps are no longer just a minor detail, they're the finishing touch. The right tap choice must combine the two key ingredients of design and functionality, and with this in mind we have designed a collection of taps that delivers both. There is something to suit all bathroom styles, from sleekly contemporary to charmingly traditional.

We have a variety of taps and styles depending on your bathroom requirements.

BASIN MIXERS & MINI MIXERS

Both contemporary and classic styles are available, with ceramic cartridge technology to give smooth, easy to use action and accurate flow control. For smaller basins or cloakroom furniture opt for a mini mixer to keep things in proportion. For an ultra-contemporary look, go for one of our stylish matt black, brushed brass or gunmetal basin mixers.

BASIN TAPS

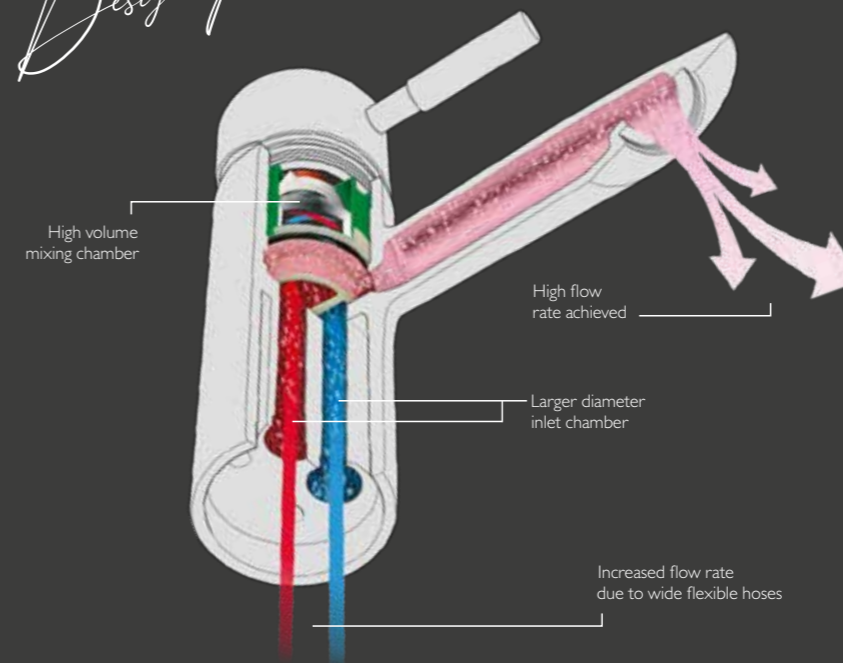
Our classically styled tap ranges also offer basin taps, for separate control of hot and cold water.

BATH FILLER, BATH SHOWER MIXER

Fill your bath with a deck-mounted bath filler in a contemporary or classic design and mix hot and cold water from a single spout. Alternatively upgrade to a bath shower mixer. The shower handset is really useful for washing hair or cleaning the bath.



Design Performance



TAP OPERATING PRESSURE

Plumbing systems can sometimes suffer from poor flow rates. The UK is unique in that many homes are still using the more traditional, low pressure gravity fed plumbing systems commonly found in older properties.

Some manufacturers tend to design taps suitable for modern plumbing systems which can often cause disappointing flow rate when using the taps in UK homes. Tavistock's in-house design team have recognised this problem and engineered our taps

for use with both high and low pressure systems. Most of our taps operate at 0.1 bar or above.

If you are unsure, we recommend you seek advice from your plumber who will advise you on the plumbing system you have and the likely water pressures it can achieve. If pressures are too low even for our low pressure taps, you will be able to increase your water pressure using a suitable water pump - your retailer or plumber can advise you on this. Please note that all of our taps are also suitable for high pressure plumbing systems.

EFFICIENCY IN EVERY DROP

Our water savers are designed to save water without compromising performance. They reduce water usage while maintaining a strong, steady stream. These taps are ideal for environmentally conscious homes, helping lower utility bills and conserve natural resources - all while adding a stylish touch to your bathroom. See page 251 for further details.



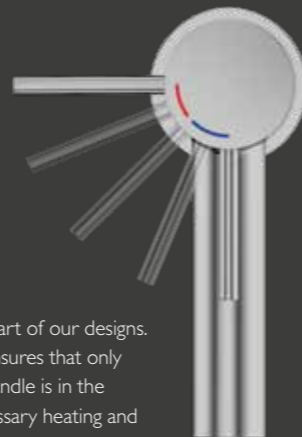
CERAMIC DISC TECHNOLOGY

All of our taps are built to the highest technical specification, including the internal components. With a smooth and easy to use action, the ceramic discs in our basin mixers and bath fillers mean that a simple lift of the handle for basin mixers and a quarter turn for bath fillers takes the tap from completely off to fully on. So practical, and incredibly durable even after years of use.

Cold Start Technology

COLD START TECHNOLOGY

Environmental efficiency is at the heart of our designs. Integrated Cold Start Technology ensures that only cold water is dispensed when the handle is in the centred position, preventing unnecessary heating and reducing resource consumption and utility costs.



QUALITY GUARANTEED, PROVIDING TOTAL PEACE OF MIND

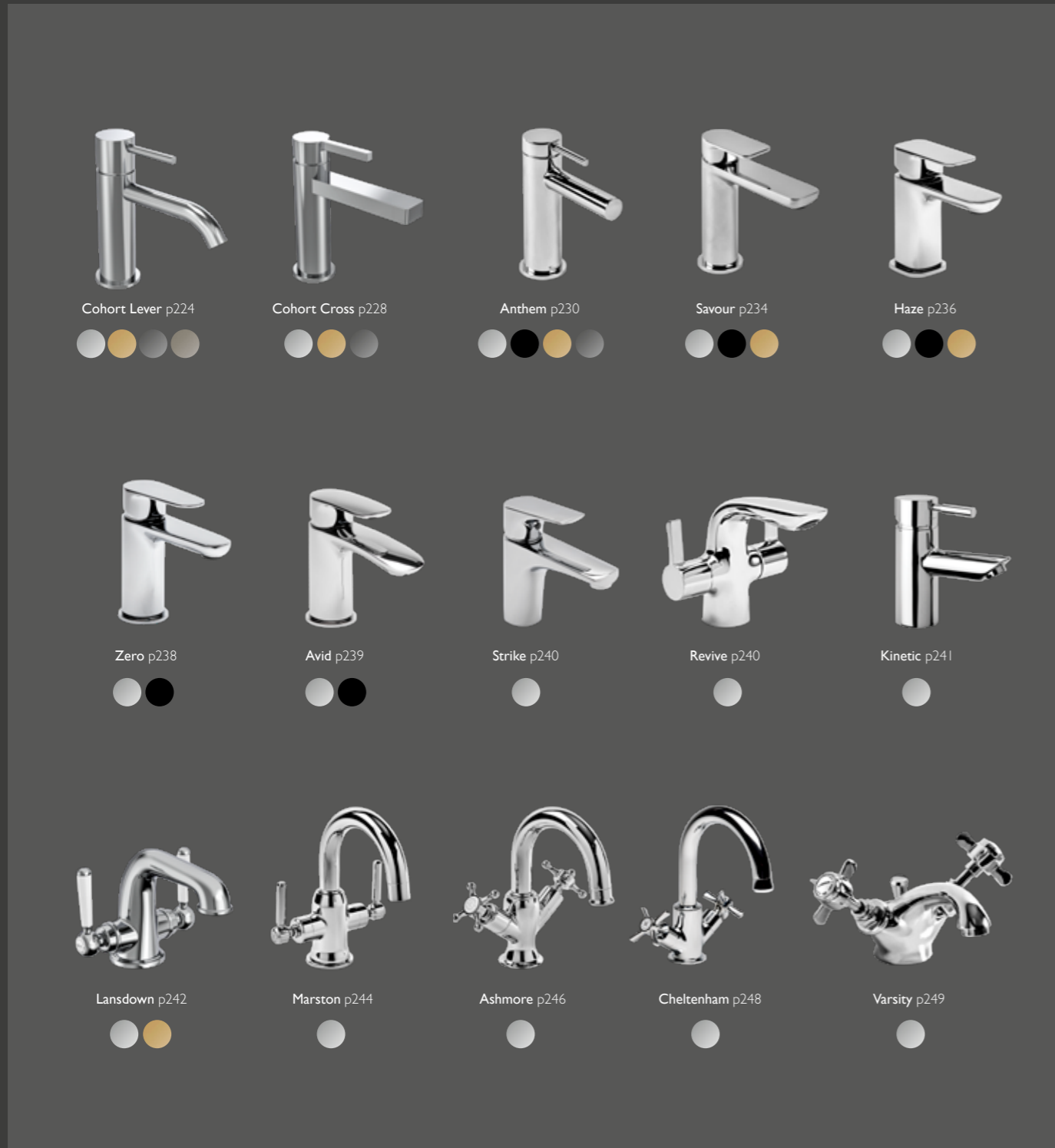
All our products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials.

Our taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out. It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a 10 year guarantee (including cartridge) with all of our taps.



STYLE GUIDE

Discover our collection of bathroom taps with designs which cover all styles, from modern basin mixer to traditional basin taps to suit a classic bathroom.



A Solution For Every Bathroom



Collection / Type	Mini Basin Mixer	Basin Mixer	Tall Basin Mixer	Twin Handle Basin Mixer	3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	Basin Taps	Bath Filler	Bath/Shower Mixer	Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
Cohort Lever		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Cohort Cross		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Anthem	•	•	•			•		•	•	•
Savour	•	•						•	•	
Haze	•	•						•	•	
Zero	•	•						•	•	
Avid	•	•						•	•	
Strike	•	•						•	•	
Revive		•						•	•	
Kinetic	•	•	•					•	•	
Lansdown	•	•					•	•	•	
Marston		•					•	•	•	
Ashmore		•					•	•	•	
Cheltenham		•					•	•	•	
Varsity		•					•	•	•	





COHORT LEVER

CHROME
GUNMETAL
BRUSHED BRASS
STAINLESS STEEL

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

INCLUDES CARTRIDGE
 BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY
 SWIVEL SPOUT*



Twin Handle Basin Mixer with Click Waste*
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
 136(w) x 260(h) x 175(d)mm

Chrome	TCL11	€256.79
Brushed Brass	TCL1104	€308.15
Gunmetal	TCL1105	€308.15



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer with Click Waste*
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
 319(w) x 290(h) x 192(d)mm

Chrome	TCL79	€276.05
Brushed Brass	TCL7904	€353.09
Gunmetal	TCL7905	€353.09



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
 Minimum recommended pressure 1.0 bar
 270(w) x 68(h) x 205(d)mm

Stainless Steel	TCL1909	€353.09
-----------------	---------	---------



Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
 48(w) x 150(h) x 150(d)mm

Chrome	TCL25	€237.53
Brushed Brass	TCL2504	€288.89
Gunmetal	TCL2505	€288.89
Stainless Steel	TCL1109	€288.89

Stainless steel tap minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Tall Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
 48(w) x 280(h) x 190(d)mm

Chrome	TCL50	€282.47
Brushed Brass	TCL5004	€320.99
Gunmetal	TCL5005	€320.99
Stainless Steel	TCL5009	€320.99

Stainless steel tap minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
 270(w) x 68(h) x 205(d)mm

Chrome	TCL19	€276.05
Brushed Brass	TCL1904	€353.09
Gunmetal	TCL1905	€353.09



Stainless Steel

Exquisitely crafted from premium-grade 316 stainless steel, our taps and showers embody timeless elegance and enduring strength. A flawless, lustrous finish that transforms everyday bathing into a refined experience of luxury.



COHORT
LEVER

CHROME GUNMETAL BRUSHED BRASS STAINLESS STEEL

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING

CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

INCLUDES CARTRIDGE BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY



Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
235(w) x 170(h) x 185(d)mm

Chrome	TCL32	€359.41
Brushed Brass	TCL3204	€430.12
Gunmetal	TCL3205	€430.12
Stainless Steel	TCL3209	€430.12

Stainless steel tap minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
235(w) x 170(h) x 185(d)mm

Chrome	TCL42	€449.38
Brushed Brass	TCL4204	€609.88
Gunmetal	TCL4205	€609.88
Stainless Steel	TCL4209	€597.04

Stainless steel tap minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



See pages 256-267 for matching Cohort shower systems



COHORT CROSS



Twin Handle Basin Mixer with Click Waste*
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
136(w) x 260(h) x 175(d)mm

Chrome	TCC11	€256.79
Brushed Brass	TCC1104	€308.15
Gunmetal	TCC1105	€308.15



3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer with Click Waste*
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
268(w) x 290(h) x 192(d)mm

Chrome	TCC79	€276.05
Brushed Brass	TCC7904	€353.09
Gunmetal	TCC7905	€353.09



Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
48(w) x 160(h) x 150(d)mm

Chrome	TCC25	€237.53
Brushed Brass	TCC2504	€288.89
Gunmetal	TCC2505	€288.89



Tall Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
48(w) x 270(h) x 195(d)mm

Chrome	TCC50	€282.47
Brushed Brass	TCC5004	€320.99
Gunmetal	TCC5005	€320.99



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
270(w) x 68(h) x 205(d)mm

Chrome	TCC19	€276.05
Brushed Brass	TCC1904	€353.09
Gunmetal	TCC1905	€353.09

Coordinating Showers



Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
245(w) x 170(h) x 185(d)mm

Chrome	TCC32	€359.41
Brushed Brass	TCC3204	€430.12
Gunmetal	TCC3205	€430.12



Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar
245(w) x 170(h) x 185(d)mm

Chrome	TCC42	€449.38
Brushed Brass	TCC4204	€609.88
Gunmetal	TCC4205	€609.88

Options

Overflow Trims
White, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal
overflow trims are also available to
coordinate with your Cohort taps

Brushed Brass - OVMCA	€13.93
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	€13.93
White - OVC22WT	€13.93

See pages 256-267 for matching Cohort shower systems



ANTHEM

CHROME
BLACK
BRUSHED BRASS
GUNMETAL
10 YEAR GUARANTEE
PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY

INCLUDES CARTRIDGE
BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL ONLY



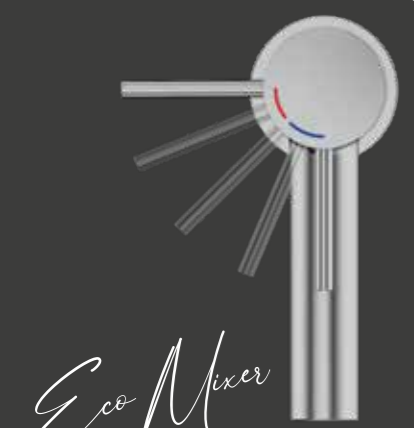
Eco Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
42(w) x 158(h) x 136(d)mm
Chrome - TAN99 €182.14



Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
42(w) x 158(h) x 136(d)mm
Chrome - TAN11 €178.67
Black - TAN1103 €208.23
Brushed Brass - TAN1104 €260.12
Gunmetal - TAN1105 €260.12



Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
42(w) x 143(h) x 136(d)mm
Chrome - TAN61 €170.79
Black - TAN6103 €200.35
Brushed Brass - TAN6104 €252.24
Gunmetal - TAN6105 €252.24



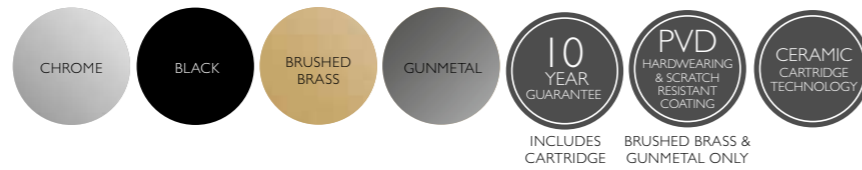
Eco Mixer

Environmental efficiency is at the heart of our designs. Integrated Cold Start Technology ensures that only cold water is dispensed when the handle is in the centred position, preventing unnecessary heating and reducing resource consumption and utility costs.

Anthem Eco Basin Mixer in Chrome only - TAN99



ANTHEM



Tall Basin Mixer with ClickWaste
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 52(w) x 298(h) x 135(d)mm

Chrome - TAN52	€256.18
Black - TAN5203	€295.59
Brushed Brass - TAN5204	€367.85
Gunmetal - TAN5205	€367.85



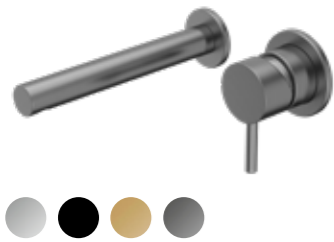
Bath Filler
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 180(w) x 126(h) x 140(d)mm

Chrome - TAN32	€296.91
Black - TAN3203	€335.01
Brushed Brass - TAN3204	€408.58
Gunmetal - TAN3205	€408.58



Bath Shower Mixer
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 180(w) x 126(h) x 140(d)mm

Chrome - TAN42	€371.79
Black - TAN4203	€408.58
Brushed Brass - TAN4204	€520.24
Gunmetal - TAN4205	€520.24



Wall Mounted Basin Mixer (waste not included)
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 160(w) x 120(h) x 180(d)mm

Chrome - TAN19	€200.35
Black - TAN1903	€229.91
Brushed Brass - TAN1904	€367.85
Gunmetal - TAN1905	€367.85



Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer
 Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar
 200(w) x 1030(h) x 365(d)mm

Chrome - TAN43	€969.97
Black - TAN4303	€1,095.13
Brushed Brass - TAN4304	€1,126.42
Gunmetal - TAN4305	€1,126.42

Options

Overflow Trims
 Black, White, Brushed Brass or Gunmetal overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Anthem taps

Black - OVMCBK	€13.93
Brushed Brass - OVMCBA	€13.93
Gunmetal - OVMCGM	€13.93
White - OVC22WT	€13.93





SAVOUR



Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 52(w) x 132(h) x 133(d)mm

Chrome - TSV11	€200.35
Black - TSV1103	€215.45
Brushed Brass - TSV1104	€261.44



Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 52(w) x 114(h) x 127(d)mm

Chrome - TSV61	€185.90
Black - TSV6103	€200.35
Brushed Brass - TSV6104	€248.30

ECO³ Aerators
 Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black and brushed brass taps order an additional housing on page 251.



Bath Filler
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 225(w) x 109(h) x 150(d)mm

Chrome - TSV32	€296.91
Black - TSV3203	€335.01
Brushed Brass - TSV3204	€361.28



Bath Shower Mixer
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 225(w) x 109(h) x 150(d)mm

Chrome - TSV42	€371.79
Black - TSV4203	€408.58
Brushed Brass - TSV4204	€453.24

Options

Overflow Trims
 Black, White or Brushed Brass overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Saviour taps

Black - OVMCBK	€13.93
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	€13.93
White - OVC22WT	€13.93





HAZE

CHROME
BLACK
BRUSHED BRASS
10 YEAR GUARANTEE
PVD HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY
INCLUDES CARTRIDGE
BRUSHED BRASS FINISH
SWIVEL AERATOR
ECO³



Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 52(w) x 131(h) x 133(d)mm

Chrome - THZ11	€197.72
Black - THZ1103	€233.19
Brushed Brass - THZ1104	€261.44



Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 52(w) x 114(h) x 127(d)mm

Chrome - THZ61	€179.98
Black - THZ6103	€200.35
Brushed Brass - THZ6104	€248.30

ECO³ Aerators
 Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black and brushed brass taps order an additional housing on page 251.



Bath Filler
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 225(w) x 108(h) x 150(d)mm

Chrome - THZ32	€289.68
Black - THZ3203	€296.91
Brushed Brass - THZ3204	€361.28



Bath Shower Mixer
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 225(w) x 108(h) x 150(d)mm

Chrome - THZ42	€353.40
Black - THZ4203	€408.58
Brushed Brass - THZ4204	€453.24

Options

Overflow Trims
 Black, White or Brushed Brass overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Haze taps

Black - OVMCBK	€13.93
Brushed Brass - OVMCA	€13.93
White - OVC22WT	€13.93



ZERO

CHROME BLACK*
10 YEAR GUARANTEE
CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY
SWIVEL AERATOR
ECO³

INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

SWIVEL AERATOR



Zero Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 50(w) x 137(h) x 138(d)mm
 Chrome - TZE11 €179.98
 Black - TZE1103 €215.45



Zero Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 50(w) x 117(h) x 130(d)mm
 Chrome - TZE61 €160.93

ECO³ Aerators
 Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black taps order an additional housing on page 251.



Zero Bath Filler
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 225(w) x 108(h) x 152(d)mm
 Chrome - TZE32 €254.21



Zero Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 225(w) x 108(h) x 152(d)mm
 Chrome - TZE42 €315.30

Options

Overflow Trims
 Black or White overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Zero taps

Black - OVMCBK €13.93
 White - OVC22WT €13.93

* Basin mixer only

AVID

CHROME BLACK*
10 YEAR GUARANTEE
CERAMIC CARTRIDGE TECHNOLOGY
SWIVEL AERATOR
ECO³

INCLUDES CARTRIDGE

SWIVEL AERATOR



Avid Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 50(w) x 130(h) x 139(d)mm
 Chrome - TAV11 €179.98
 Black - TAV1103 €215.45



Avid Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 50(w) x 110(h) x 130(d)mm
 Chrome - TAV61 €160.93

ECO³ Aerators
 Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black taps order an additional housing on page 251.



Avid Bath Filler
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 222(w) x 107(h) x 148(d)mm
 Chrome - TAV32 €254.21



Avid Bath Shower Mixer
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 222(w) x 107(h) x 148(d)mm
 Chrome - TAV42 €315.30

Options

Overflow Trims
 Black or White overflow trims are also available to coordinate with your Avid taps

Black - OVMCBK €13.93
 White - OVC22WT €13.93

* Basin mixer only

STRIKE



Strike Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
45(w) x 155(h) x 165(d)mm
Chrome - TSE11 €214.14



Strike Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
40(w) x 135(h) x 140(d)mm
Chrome - TSE61 €189.18



Strike Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
250(w) x 170(h) x 185(d)mm
Chrome - TSE32 €344.20



Strike Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
230(w) x 140(h) x 165(d)mm
Chrome - TSE42 €444.05



KINETIC



Kinetic Basin Mixer (waste not included)
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
60(w) x 167(h) x 165(d)mm
Chrome - TKN12 €147.80



Kinetic Mini Basin Mixer (waste not included)
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
45(w) x 120(h) x 126(d)mm
Chrome - TKN62 €141.23



Kinetic Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
230(w) x 115(h) x 160(d)mm
Chrome - TKN32 €263.41



Kinetic Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
230(w) x 115(h) x 160(d)mm
Chrome - TKN42 €354.71

REVIVE



Revive Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
128(w) x 125(h) x 141(d)mm
Chrome - TRV11 €183.27



Revive Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
227(w) x 145(h) x 175(d)mm
Chrome - TRV32 €231.22



Revive Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
230(w) x 136(h) x 180(d)mm
Chrome - TRV42 €319.24



Lansdown Traditional Stand Pipes
82(w) x 720(h) x 82(d)mm
Chrome - TLD21 €370.79
Brushed Brass - TLD2104 €468.37
See pages 212 - 217 for bathing options.

LANSDOWN



Lansdown Twin Handle Basin Mixer With Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
134(w) x 118(h) x 158(d)mm
Chrome - TLD11 €197.06
Brushed Brass - TLD1104 €261.44



Lansdown Mono Basin Mixer With Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
55(w) x 150(h) x 140(d)mm
Chrome - TLD25 €183.92
Brushed Brass - TLD2504 €248.30



Lansdown Mini Mono Basin Mixer With Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
55(w) x 132(h) x 140(d)mm
Chrome - TLD26 €170.79
Brushed Brass - TLD2604 €235.16



Lansdown Basin Taps Pair (Waste not included)
See page 225 for more details on wastes
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
46(w) x 114(h) x 124(d)mm
Chrome - TLD70 €157.65
Brushed Brass - TLD7004 €183.92



Lansdown Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
230(w) x 204(h) x 210(d)mm
Chrome - TLD32 €295.59
Brushed Brass - TLD3204 €361.28



Lansdown Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
230(w) x 305(h) x 210(d)mm
Chrome - TLD42 €394.12
Brushed Brass - TLD4204 €512.36

ECO³ Aerators
Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For brushed brass taps order an additional housing on page 251.





MARSTON



Marston Basin Mixer With Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
153(w) x 196(h) x 162(d)mm
Chrome - TMS11 €204.29



Marston Mono Basin Mixer With Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
62(w) x 154(h) x 170(d)mm
Chrome - TMS25 €193.12



Marston Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)
See page 225 for more details on wastes
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
46(w) x 114(h) x 139(d)mm
Chrome - TMS70 €169.47



Marston Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
232(w) x 167(h) x 145(d)mm
Chrome - TMS32 €266.03



Marston Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
232(w) x 167(h) x 145(d)mm
Chrome - TMS42 €399.38



ASHMORE



Ashmore Basin Mixer with Click Waste
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 182(w) x 192(h) x 162(d)mm
 Chrome - TAM11

€204.29



Ashmore Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)
 See page 225 for more details on wastes
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 48(w) x 110(h) x 130(d)mm

Chrome - TAM70

€169.47



Ashmore Bath Filler
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 238(w) x 200(h) x 214(d)mm

Chrome - TAM32

€399.38



Ashmore Bath Shower Mixer
 Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
 237(w) x 375(h) x 214(d)mm

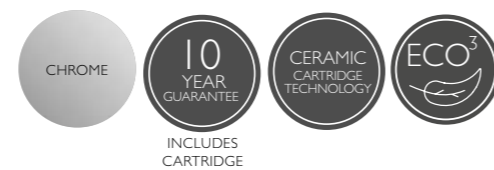
Chrome - TAM42

€533.38





VARSITY



Varsity Basin Mixer with Pop Up Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
195(w) x 107(h) x 158(d)mm
Chrome - TVA10 €223.34



Varsity Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)
See page 225 for more details on wastes
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
48(w) x 123(h) x 132(d)mm
Chrome - TVA70 €129.01



Varsity Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
230(w) x 132(h) x 200(d)mm
Chrome - TVA32 €283.77



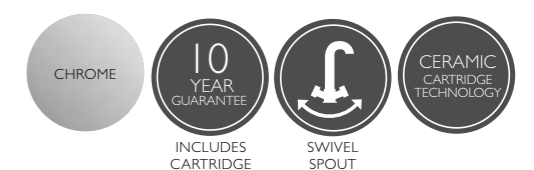
Varsity Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.1bar
230(w) x 280(h) x 200(d)mm
Chrome - TVA42 €480.83



Complete the look with a coordinating shower system, see page 300



CHELTENHAM



Cheltenham Basin Mixer with Click Waste
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
169(w) x 210(h) x 176(d)mm
Chrome - TCM11 €276.54



Cheltenham Basin Taps Pair (Waste Not Included)
See page 225 for more details on wastes
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
65(w) x 140(h) x 115(d)mm
Chrome - TCM70 €196.41



Cheltenham Bath Filler
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
233(w) x 154(h) x 157(d)mm
Chrome - TCM32 €423.03



Cheltenham Bath Shower Mixer
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar
245(w) x 150(h) x 170(d)mm
Chrome - TCM42 €472.95



Complete the look with a coordinating shower system, see page 298



WASTES & TRAPS

Our tap ranges are perfectly complemented by our stylish bottle traps and collection of wastes.

Most of our taps are supplied with a click waste. Varsity basin mixer has a pop-up waste which includes a waste outlet, pop-up rod and lifting mechanism. For taps supplied without a waste, we have a few waste options as shown below. Unslotted wastes are for use where there is no integral overflow in the washbasin. If your basin is wall hung, choose our modern Black or Chrome. Traditional styles are also available to complement your taps perfectly.

All bath taps are supplied without wastes as it is usual to purchase your waste with your bath. We have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements.

Plug and Chain Basin Waste		Click Bath Waste & Overflow 670mm hose		Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow 670mm hose	
Chrome - WASTE11	€41.38	Chrome - WASTE21	€53.73	WASTE20	€70.42
Brushed Brass - WASTE14	€60.10	Black - WASTE22	€62.53		
		Brushed Brass - WASTE23	€82.90		
		Gunmetal - WASTE31	€84.05		

Bottle Trap - Chrome TRAP2	€48.35	Bottle Trap Chrome - TRAP6	€95.90
		Black - TRAP7	€117.58
		Brushed Brass - TRAP8	€140.51
		Gunmetal - TRAP11	€140.51

WATER SAVING REGULATORS

Our range of optional regulators and aerators are an easy, cost effective way you help save water. These can be used with selected Tavistock products to help reduce your water consumption.

ECO1 SHOWER WATER SAVERS

Suitable for showers & bath shower mixers displaying the ECO1 icon

6 litres/min FR01	8 litres/min FR02	10 litres/min FR03	€17.24 each
----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	----------------

- Mount between the valve & hose for shower valves with handsets or your bath shower mixer
- Mount between head and arm on your fixed shower heads
- We do not recommend the use of regulators with bath taps or fillers as you will want your bath to fill as quickly as possible

ECO3 BASIN MIXER WATER SAVERS

Suitable for taps displaying ECO3 icon

1.7 litres/min FR04	3.5 litres/min FR05	5 litres/min FR06	€15.29 each
------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------

- Produce aerated water flow
- Simple to install into the aerator housing of basin mixer
- Available in a range of flow ratings

Basin mixer flow regulators include a chrome plated housing as standard. For black and brushed brass taps order an additional housing below.

Black	SP21477	€4.68
Brushed Brass	SP21478	€4.68

ECO2 BASIN TAP WATER SAVERS

Suitable for pairs of taps displaying the ECO2 icon

3 litres/min FR07	5 litres/min FR08	7 litres/min FR09	€7.32 each
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	---------------

- Install into the inlet of the tap
- One required for each tap, therefore please purchase in pairs
- Available in a range of flow ratings

75mm Unslotted Click Waste WASTE6	75mm Slotted Click Waste WASTE7	100mm Slotted Click Waste WASTE9	75mm Slotted Click Waste WASTE10
€35.87	€ 35.87	€43.35	€38.76

Universal Open Basin Waste For use on basins without an overflow	Universal Click Basin Waste		
Chrome - WASTE27	Chrome - WASTE24	Black - WASTE25	Universal click basin wastes are suitable for a variety of basin types. The waste body is comprised of two parts making it adjustable in depth.
€51.56	€51.56	€54.19	
Black - WASTE28	Black - WASTE25	Brushed Brass - WASTE26	
€54.19	€60.10	€60.10	
Brushed Brass - WASTE29	Gunmetal - WASTE32	Gunmetal - WASTE32	
€60.10	€60.10	€60.10	
Gunmetal - WASTE33			
€60.10			

TAVISTOCK SHOWER SYSTEMS

Our shower collection simplifies the buying process for you by offering complete shower systems for a ready-to-install solution. They cover a wide range of styles from classic to contemporary and round to square design. We have a choice of valve options, depending on your bathroom styling and the number of showering functions you need.

Choose from our collection of concealed, exposed or bar shower valves. We have a variety of single function (operating a single shower component only, such as a shower handset) or dual function valves (operating two shower components, such as a shower handset and an overhead shower head).

CONCEALED VALVES

If you prefer a sleek, clean look then opt for a concealed shower valve, with the valve hidden in the wall and a trim kit. This has the added benefit of flexible plumbing enabling you to position the valve away from the shower flow, so you can turn the shower on without getting wet until you want to. Classic and contemporary styles are available.

PUSH BUTTON VALVE

Our ergonomic valve design provides instant on/off activation for a seamless showering experience. This innovative design allows you to easily control water flow and three luxurious spray settings, all at the touch of a button with a central temperature dial for convenience. All of our push button shower valves are easy to install and can be completely removed to be serviced, without damage to the wall or the need to re-tile.

EXPOSED VALVES

An exposed shower valve offers a simple installation solution as the valve showcases all working parts. Perfect for a traditional period style bathroom, making it just the right finishing touch.

BAR VALVES

Our contemporary bar valves are easy to install, with all of the components mounted on the wall. Look out for the 'Cool Touch' options, designed to stay cool to the touch during use.



Precise temperature control - set the optimal temperature, and the valve will automatically maintain it

Our UniBox is compatible with all Cohort shower trim kits providing multiple finish and function options

Can be tailored to supply single, dual or triple outlets

Slim design - Minimum depth in wall required - 60mm

Compact all in one UniBox reduces shower installation time

Removable components for easy cleaning and maintenance

UniBox SHOWER VALVE

Engineered for easy installation, a versatile shower valve redefining flexibility for shower systems. Easily customised to your choice of stylish trim kit finish alongside the option to control multiple shower functions, all in one sleek solution, for a truly personalised experience.



SAFE SHOWERING

Our shower systems feature anti-scald thermostatic control, which ensures that your preferred water temperature is maintained without risk of unexpected temperature changes due to water usage elsewhere in the household.

Tavistock shower systems also benefit from automatic shutdown should the cold water pressure suddenly fail, guaranteeing you a safe showering experience.



THERMOSTATIC TECHNOLOGY

All of our shower valves are built to the highest technical specification. Our shower valves have been designed to ensure smooth, precise temperature control of the water flow from your shower system.

PEACE OF MIND

All our products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials. Such is our confidence in the quality of our shower systems that we offer a 10 year guarantee, which includes the thermostatic cartridge.



CONTEMPORARY SHOWER SYSTEMS

Exemplary design, clean lines and utilitarian elegance form the basis of our contemporary shower collections. Each element is engineered with the highest quality components for uncompromising performance and durability. With many styles and showering configurations available, our comprehensive range gives you maximum choice and flexibility.



*10
Year Guarantee*
on all Tavistock
shower systems, includes
thermostatic cartridge



Make a Statement

Coordinating
 Coordinating taps are available to match with Cohort shower systems see pages 224 -229 for the full collection



**Cohort Dual Function Shower System
 With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

SCT1611	Chrome	€904.11
SCT1613	Brushed Brass	€1,048.56
SCT1614	Gunmetal	€1,048.56

Features

- Supplied with easy to install UniBox concealed valve (Cohort shower range only)
- 250mm brass overhead shower
- Single function brass shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes riser rail with integrated wall outlet
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

COHORT
 CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS





Coordinating
 Coordinating taps are available to match with Cohort shower systems see pages 224 -229 for the full collection



Features

- Supplied with easy to install UniBox concealed valve (Cohort shower range only)
- 250mm ceiling mounted shower head
- Handset mounted wall outlet
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Cohort Dual Function Shower System With Ceiling Mounted Shower Head

SCT1619	Chrome	€786.42
SCT1621	Brushed Brass	€920.16
SCT1622	Gunmetal	€920.16

BUILD YOUR OWN

If you prefer to create your own Cohort shower system to meet your specific needs, browse pages 264 - 267 and follow the step-by-step guide below to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

- 1 Select Shower **UniBox**.
- 2 Choose your trim kit finish.
- 3 Decide your perfect shower experience with either single, dual or triple function.
- 4 Choose your shower accessories.

COHORT
 CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS





Features

- Supplied with easy to install UniBox concealed valve (Cohort shower range only)
- 250mm brass overhead shower
- Handset mounted wall outlet
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose
- Minimum recommended pressure: 1.0bar

Cohort Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower

SCTI615	Chrome	€823.87
SCTI617	Brushed Brass	€946.91
SCTI618	Gunmetal	€946.91

Coordinating



Coordinating taps are available to match with Cohort shower systems see pages 224 -229 for the full collection

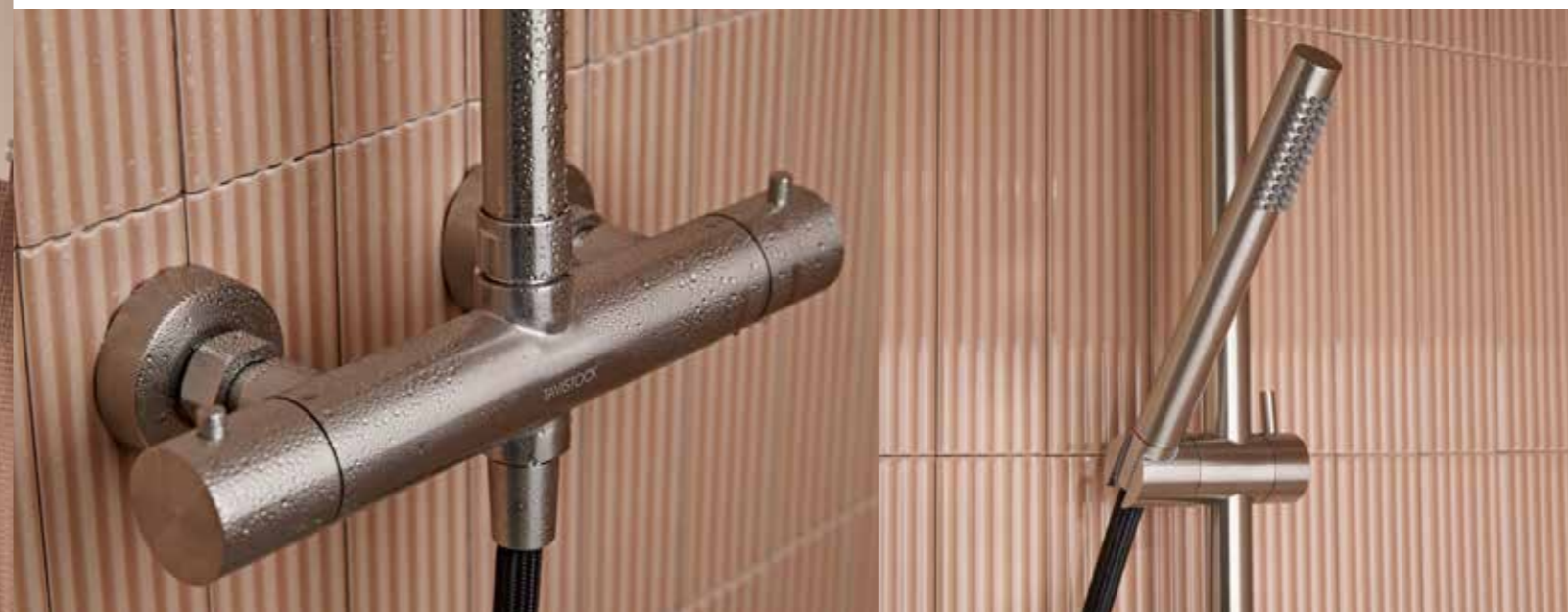
COHORT CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS





Stainless Steel

Exquisitely crafted from premium-grade 316 stainless steel, our taps and showers embody timeless elegance and enduring strength. A flawless, lustrous finish that transforms everyday bathing into a refined experience of luxury.



Cohort Bar Shower System

SCL1511	Stainless Steel	€909.46
---------	-----------------	---------

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Single function stainless steel shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- 1.5m braided shower hose
- With Anti-Fingerprint coating
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar
- Uniquely developed to pair with the Cohort stainless steel tap collection

Coordinating



Coordinating taps are available to match with Cohort shower systems see pages 224 -229 for the full collection

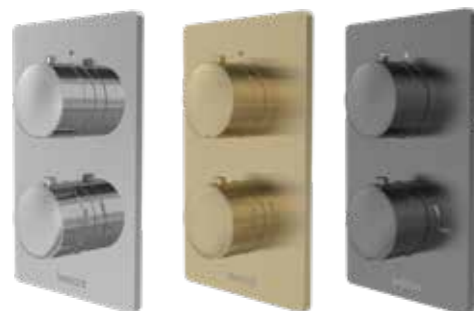


COHORT STAINLESS STEEL



COHORT SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Create your Cohort shower system to fit your needs - just order a UniBox, choose your valve trim kit, and pair it with your favourite shower accessories.



Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit

Chrome	SVTRIMKIT02	€315.64
Brushed Brass	SVTRIMKIT04	€374.48
Gunmetal	SVTRIMKIT05	€374.48

120(w) x 190(h) x 25-55(d)mm

- Must be installed with UniBox Shower Valve
- Trim kit includes: cover plate, flow and temperature valve and handles



UniBox Shower Valve

SVBOX	€160.49
-------	---------

- Install with a Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit
- Recess depth 60mm minimum
- Minimum pressure 1.0bar
- Easy install fixing and levelling features
- Delivers water to single, dual or triple outlets
- G1/2 inch inlet and outlets

Round Shower Arm

Chrome	SVARM40	€80.25
Brushed Brass	SVARM42	€90.95
Gunmetal	SVARM43	€90.95

60(w) x 105(h) x 440(d)mm

Ceiling Shower Arm

Chrome	SVARM36	€42.80
Brushed Brass	SVARM38	€64.20
Gunmetal	SVARM39	€64.20

60(w) x 125(h) x 60(d) mm

Round 250mm Shower Head

Chrome	SVHEAD104	€160.49
Brushed Brass	SVHEAD106	€192.59
Gunmetal	SVHEAD107	€192.59



Shower Kit with Riser Rail

Chrome	SVKIT46	€187.24
Brushed Brass	SVKIT48	€235.39
Gunmetal	SVKIT49	€235.39

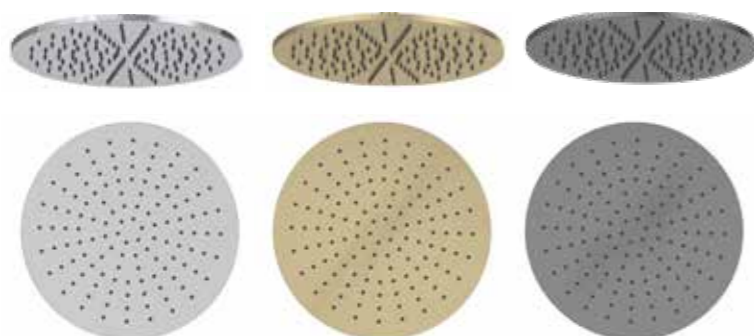
- Single Function Shower Handset
- Riser kit includes integrated wall elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose



Handset Kit with Wall Outlet

Chrome	SVACS63	€107.00
Brushed Brass	SVACS65	€133.74
Gunmetal	SVACS66	€133.74

- Single Function Shower Handset
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose



With an overflow bath filler, water runs into your bath through the filler rather than a traditional bath mixer tap. Mounted on the inside of the bath, the overflow acts as a combined filler and overflow and comes with a click waste.



Round Overflow Bath Filler

Chrome	SVACS02	€192.68
Brushed Brass	SVACS30	€232.10
Gunmetal	SVACS46	€232.10



Innovative and discreet shower handsets are a must for the contemporary bathroom, perfect for mounting on to the edge of your bath for a minimalist look.



Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit

Chrome	T221505	€154.37
Brushed Brass	T221504	€202.54
Gunmetal	T221506	€202.54

UNIVERSAL SINGLE, DUAL OR TRIPLE FUNCTION UniBox SHOWER VALVE

Engineered for easy installation, a versatile UniBox shower valve redefining flexibility for concealed shower systems. Easily customised to your choice of stylish plate finish alongside the option to control multiple shower functions, all in one beautifully crafted sleek solution, for a truly personalised experience.



SCAN THE QR CODE
TO WATCH OUR
INSTALLATION VIDEO

Step by step guide

UniBox SHOWER VALVE & TRIM KIT

1. Select UniBox shower valve
2. Choose your Trim Kit finish
3. Decide your perfect shower experience with either single, dual or triple function
4. Choose your shower accessories p264-265

Precise temperature control - set the optimal temperature, and the valve will automatically maintain it

Our UniBox is compatible with all Cohort shower valve trim kits providing multiple finishes and function options

Can be tailored to supply single, dual or triple outlets

Slim design - Minimum depth in wall required - 60mm

Removable components for easy cleaning and maintenance

Compact all in one UniBox which reduces shower installation time



PRODUCT DETAILS

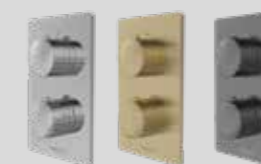


- Install with a Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit
- Recess depth 60mm minimum
- Minimum pressure 1.0bar
- Easy install fixing and levelling features
- Delivers water to single, dual or triple outlets
- G1/2 inch inlet and outlets

UniBox Shower Valve

Chrome	SVBOX	€160.49
--------	-------	---------

Install with a Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit



Cohort Shower Valve Trim Kit

Chrome	SVTRIMKIT02	€315.64
Brushed Brass	SVTRIMKIT04	€374.48
Gunmetal	SVTRIMKIT05	€374.48

120(w) x 190(h) x 25-55(d)mm

- Must be installed with UniBox Shower Valve
- Trim kit includes: cover plate, flow and temperature valve and handles
- Minimum Pressure 1.0bar



Great Value
 Dual function bar valve shower systems. Functional design meets contemporary style. Ideal for the smaller budget.



Features

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Quantum Dual Function Bar Shower System

SQT2209	Chrome	€451.05
SQT1512	Black	€492.65
SQT1513	Brushed Brass	€602.13
SQT1514	Gunmetal	€602.13

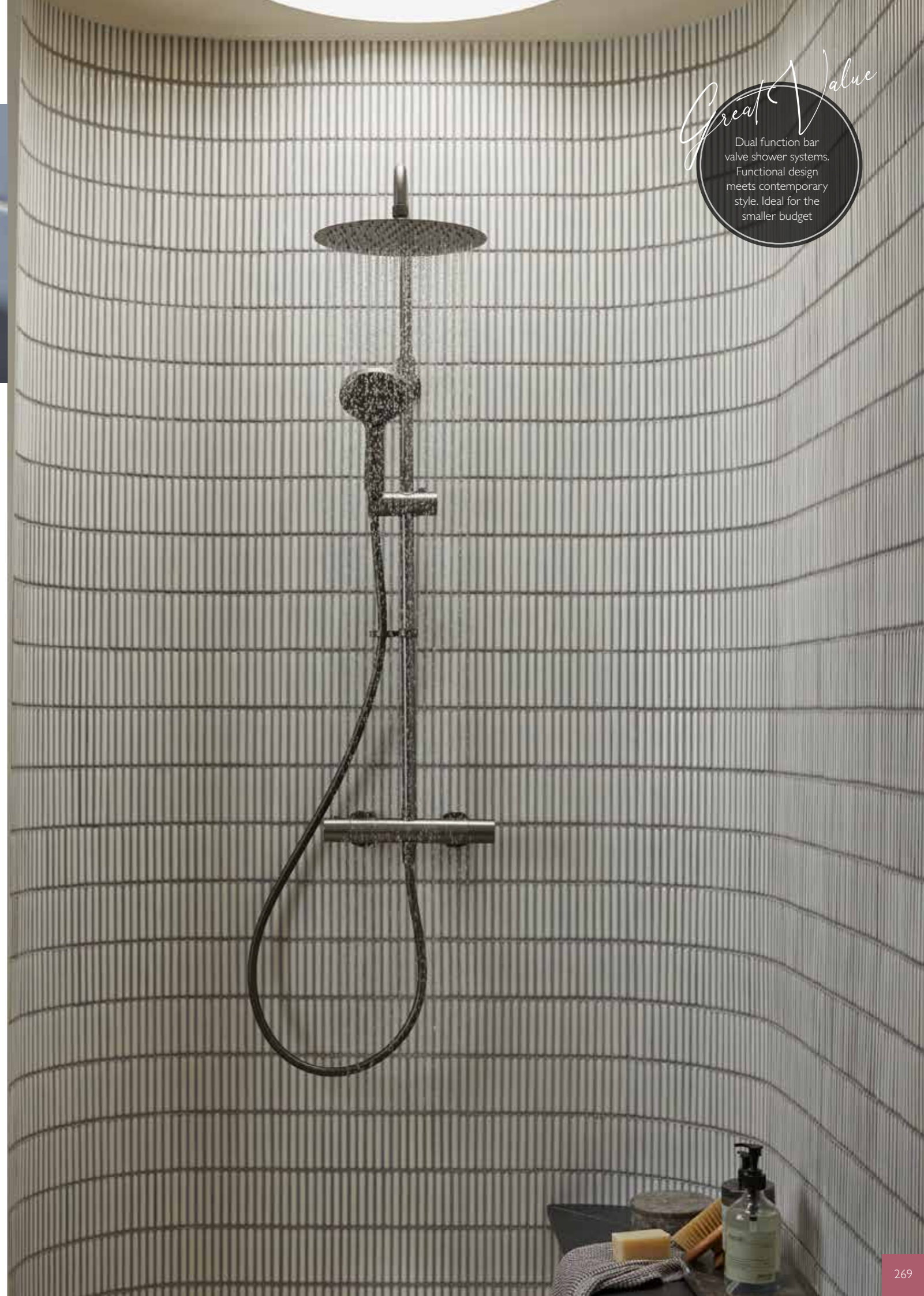
Features

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 100mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 640mm long riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.2bar



Quantum Single Function Bar Shower System

SQT2416	Chrome	€299.97
---------	--------	---------



QUANTUM BAR SHOWERS



PVD
HARDWEARING
& SCRATCH
RESISTANT
COATING
BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL
ONLY

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE



Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit
& Overhead Shower

SQT1611	Chrome	€821.09
SQT1612	Black	€848.46
SQT1613	Brushed Brass	€957.94
SQT1624	Gunmetal	€975.76

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Valve supplied with shower system
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

QUANTUM CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS



PVD
HARDWEARING
& SCRATCH
RESISTANT
COATING
BRUSHED BRASS & GUNMETAL
ONLY

10
YEAR
GUARANTEE
INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE



**Quantum Dual Function Shower System
With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower**

SQT1614	Chrome	€684.24
SQT1615	Black	€711.61
SQT1616	Brushed Brass	€821.09
SQT1625	Gunmetal	€840.24

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Valve supplied with shower system
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

QUANTUM CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS





Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset

SQT1617	Chrome	€574.76
SQT1618	Black	€629.50
SQT1619	Brushed Brass	€711.61
SQT1626	Gunmetal	€726.40

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Valve supplied with shower system
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Build your own
See pages 276-277 to build your own shower system. Similar to the system shown here.



QUANTUM CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

QUANTUM SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Quantum Dual Function Shower Valve

SQT1620	Chrome	€328.44
SQT1621	Black	€355.81
SQT1622	Brushed Brass	€437.92
SQT1623	Gunmetal	€437.92

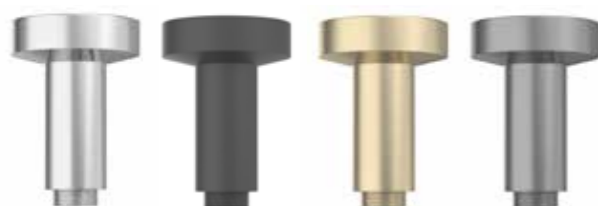
- Quantum installation valve and trim kit supplied together in one box
- Separate flow and temperature controls Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Quantum Round Adjustable Shower Arm

Chrome	SVARM01	€82.52
Black	SVARM12	€ 98.67
Brushed Brass	SVARM16	€116.05
Gunmetal	SVARM22	€118.18

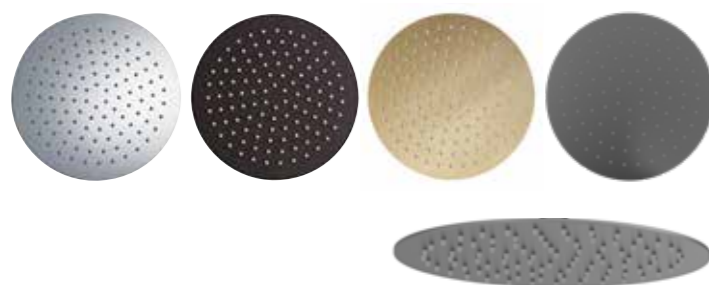
- Shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation



Quantum Short Brass Ceiling Arm

80mm (h)
Constructed from brass material

Chrome	SVARM06	€42.28
Black	SVARM20	€55.29
Brushed Brass	SVARM21	€69.66
Gunmetal	SVARM23	€69.66



Quantum Round 250mm Shower Head

Chrome	SVHEAD12	€271.64
Black	SVHEAD46	€279.86
Brushed Brass	SVHEAD52	€312.01
Gunmetal	SVHEAD83	€317.66

- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower



Quantum Round Shower Kit

- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	SVKIT27	€208.01
Black	SVKIT28	€218.96
Brushed Brass	SVKIT29	€251.80
Gunmetal	SVKIT37	€251.80



Handset Kit with Wall Outlet

- Brass material single function shower handset
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	SVACS63	€107.00
Black	SVACS41	€133.74
Brushed Brass	SVACS65	€133.74
Gunmetal	SVACS66	€133.74



With an overflow bath filler, water runs into your bath through the filler rather than a traditional bath mixer tap. Mounted on the inside of the bath, the overflow acts as a combined filler and overflow and comes with a click waste. It can be used with a diverter valve to control both bath and shower outlets.



Round Overflow Bath Filler

Chrome	SVACS02	€192.68
Black	SVACS23	€217.86
Brushed Brass	SVACS30	€232.10
Gunmetal	SVACS46	€232.10



Innovative and discreet shower handsets are a must for the contemporary bathroom, perfect for mounting on to the edge of your bath for a minimalist look.



Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit

Chrome	T221505	€154.37
Black	T221503	€164.22
Brushed Brass	T221504	€202.54
Gunmetal	T221506	€202.54



Great Value
 Dual function bar valve shower systems. Functional design meets contemporary style.



PVD
 HARDWEARING & SCRATCH RESISTANT COATING
 BRUSHED BRASS FINISH

10
 YEAR
 GUARANTEE
 INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE



Index Dual Function Bar Shower System

SND2208	Chrome	€451.05
SND1511	Black	€492.65
SND1512	Brushed Brass	€602.13

Features

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower (Chrome SND2208)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (Black SND1511 & Brushed Brass SND1512)
- 80mm x 95mm *Air-Drive single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure: 1.0bar

***Air-Drive**
 Uses less water without compromising your shower experience

INDEX BAR SHOWERS





Index Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

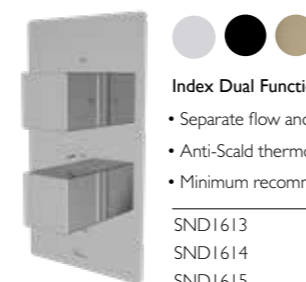
SND1610	Chrome	€821.09
SND1611	Black	€848.46
SND1612	Brushed Brass	€957.94

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Valve supplied with shower system
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



SHOWER ACCESSORIES



Index Dual Function Shower Valve

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

SND1613	Chrome	€328.44
SND1614	Black	€355.81
SND1615	Brushed Brass	€437.92



Square 250mm Shower Head

Chrome	SVHEAD15	€316.12
Black	SVHEAD50	€319.54
Brushed Brass	SVHEAD54	€348.96

250mm stainless steel overhead shower

Square Fixed Shower Arm

Chrome	SVARM05	€121.11
Black	SVARM14	€130.55
Brushed Brass	SVARM15	€138.22



Square Shower Kit

- 85mm x 120mm 3 function shower handset
- 710mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

Chrome	SVKIT30	€197.06
Black	SVKIT31	€218.96
Brushed Brass	SVKIT32	€295.59

INDEX CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS



AXIOM PUSH BUTTON SHOWERS

Our most intuitive system yet, Axiom combines a sleek, concealed design with ergonomic push-button control that provides instant on-off activation. A central dial provides precise temperature control, while the thermostatic valve prevents scalding to ensure a safe shower for the whole family. Available in Black & Chrome.

All Axiom shower systems benefit from the following features:

- Available in single, dual and triple function options to best suit your requirements
- Push-button control for convenient on/off activation
- Axiom valve can be mounted vertically or horizontally and can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, allowing for ease of installation and maintenance
- 10 year guarantee, includes thermostatic cartridge





The Axiom handset has three different functions (massage, rain & rain massage) and can easily be changed by pressing the bottom of the shower head



Axiom Single Function Shower System With Smartflow Bath Filler

SAX2341 Chrome €711.61

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Axiom Single Function Shower System With Riser Kit

SAX2316 Chrome €793.72

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar



Axiom Triple Function Shower System With Riser Kit, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler

SAX2761 Chrome €1,215.22

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Axiom Triple Function Shower System With Handset, Holder, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler

SAX2750 Chrome €1,138.58

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



AXIOM PUSH BUTTON SHOWERS



Axiom Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

SAX2516	Chrome	€1,083.84
SAX2762	Black	€1,149.53

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2516)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2762)
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Axiom Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

SAX2549	Chrome	€1,012.68
SAX2763	Black	€1,040.05

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2549)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2763)
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Axiom Single Function Push Button Shower Valve

SAX2766	Chrome	€437.92
---------	--------	---------



Axiom Dual Function Push Button Shower Valve

SAX2765	Chrome	€602.13
SAX2764	Black	€656.87



Axiom Triple Function Push Button Shower Valve

SAX2767	Chrome	€711.61
---------	--------	---------

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

Easy Servicing



The valve can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, giving you complete peace of mind.





Push button bar shower benefits

BAR SHOWERS

Control the pressure and temperature at the turn of a handle, offering form and function in one easy to fit and control unit

PUSH BUTTON BAR SHOWERS

Push button on/off and flow controls for your easiest showering experience yet, all at the push of a button.



Merit Push Bar Shower System

SMT2511	Chrome	€394.12
SMT2512	Black	€465.29

Features

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use. Temperature and flow volume control including on/off button
- 200mm overhead shower
- 110mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

MERIT PUSH BUTTON BAR SHOWERS

Great Value
 Dual function bar valve shower systems. Functional design meets contemporary style. Ideal for the smaller budget



10 YEAR GUARANTEE
 INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE



Merit Dual Function Bar Shower System

SMT1509	Chrome	€376.61
SMT1513	Black	€439.01

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 85mm three function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail allows you to change the shower head height even after installation
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar

MERIT
 BAR & CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

10 YEAR GUARANTEE
 INCLUDES THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE



Merit Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

SMT1611	Chrome	€651.40
SMT1612	Black	€711.61

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 120mm three function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Quick fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Easy fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning





CLASSIC SHOWER SYSTEMS

Creating a period look and feel in your bathroom couldn't be simpler with our stunning collection of Lansdown, Cheltenham and Varsity shower systems which both feature distinctive period styling without compromising on function



*10
Year Guarantee*
on all Tavistock
shower systems, includes
thermostatic cartridge



Touch of Elegance



Lansdown Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower and Handset

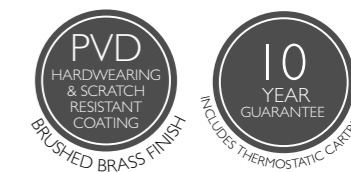
SLD1701	Chrome	€914.15
SLD1702	Brushed Brass	€1,149.53

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

LANSDOWN EXPOSED VALVE SHOWERS





Lansdown Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit and Overhead Shower

SLD1601	Chrome	€908.25
SLD1602	Brushed Brass	€1,040.05

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER

Starting with the valve below and then browsing pages 284-285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

Lansdown Dual Function Shower Valve

SLD1603	Chrome	€383.18
SLD1604	Brushed Brass	€520.02



- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Traditional Shower Head

Chrome	SVHEAD48	€246.33
Brushed Brass	SVHEAD75	€301.07

- 200mm overhead shower



Traditional Shower Arm

Chrome	SVARM13	€71.16
Brushed Brass	SVARM17	€98.53



Traditional Shower Kit

- 70mm single function shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m shower hose

Chrome	SVKIT33	€251.80
Brushed Brass	SVKIT34	€301.07



LANSDOWN CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS



Cheltenham Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset
SCM1713 Chrome €914.15

Features

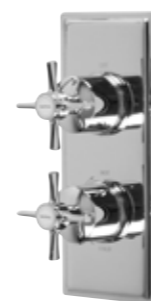
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar



Cheltenham Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower
SCM1611 Chrome €914.15

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



BUILD YOUR OWN SHOWER

Starting with the valve below and then browsing pages 284-285 select different shower components to build a shower that is bespoke to you.

Cheltenham Dual Function Shower Valve
SCM1612 Chrome €383.18

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar



Traditional Shower Head
Chrome SVHEAD48 €246.33

- 200mm overhead shower



Traditional Shower Arm
Chrome SVARM13 €71.16

CHELTENHAM

EXPOSED & CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS



Varsity Dual Function Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset

SVA1712 €1,291.85



Varsity Dual Function Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

SVA1615 €1,193.32

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

Features

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 620mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

SHOWER SEATS

Quality components and expert engineering combine to create a striking yet minimalist range of shower seats. Comfortable and stylish with a slimline design. Conveniently folds up when not in use. Can be used in or out of the showering area. Must be fixed to a solid wall.



Shower Seat

350(w) x 328(d)mm unfolded

- Compact design
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Chrome plated trim
- Easy to install
- Holds up 160kg

8020

€151.08



Shower Seat

381(w) x 287(d)mm unfolded

- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Detachable from wall bracket
- Holds up 160kg
- Fixings supplied

TR7001

€73.31



Luxury Shower Seat

360(w) x 360(d)mm unfolded

- Compact design
- Soft close seat
- Ideal for shower cubicles
- Folds up flat to the wall when not in use
- Durable thermoset plastic design
- Easy to install
- Holds up 200kg

8030

€233.85

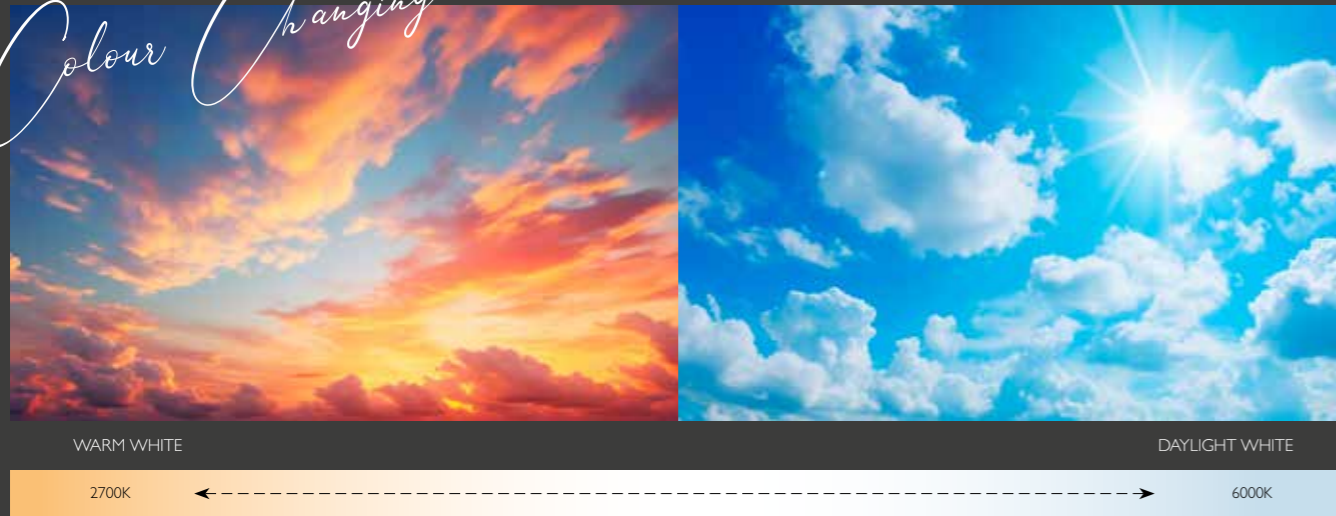
VARSITY

EXPOSED & CONCEALED VALVE SHOWERS

CHOOSING THE RIGHT MIRROR

Choosing an illuminated mirror will help enlarge even the smallest of spaces, reflecting light around the room and brightening your day. A host of useful features such as heated demister pads and integrated recharging sockets will make you wonder how you ever managed without one.

Colour Changing



LIGHT TEMPERATURE CHANGING TECHNOLOGY

This lets you create the perfect bathroom environment by enabling you to adjust the warmth of your mirror illumination to suit both the task in hand and time of day. Kick-start your day with bright, invigorating daylight. Then choose a natural light to apply make-up and a warm light for sleepy late evening tasks.

Light temperature ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White). You can also adjust the intensity of the light to be as bright or as dim as you wish.

Reliability
Control Testing
 We've tested the reliability and repeatability of the switching interface through 100,000 cycles.

NEW MOTION SENSOR TECHNOLOGY

Add convenience and efficiency with motion activated lighting — it turns on as you walk into your bathroom and off when you leave, saving energy and keeping your space sleek.



Scan here for more detail on the motion sensor



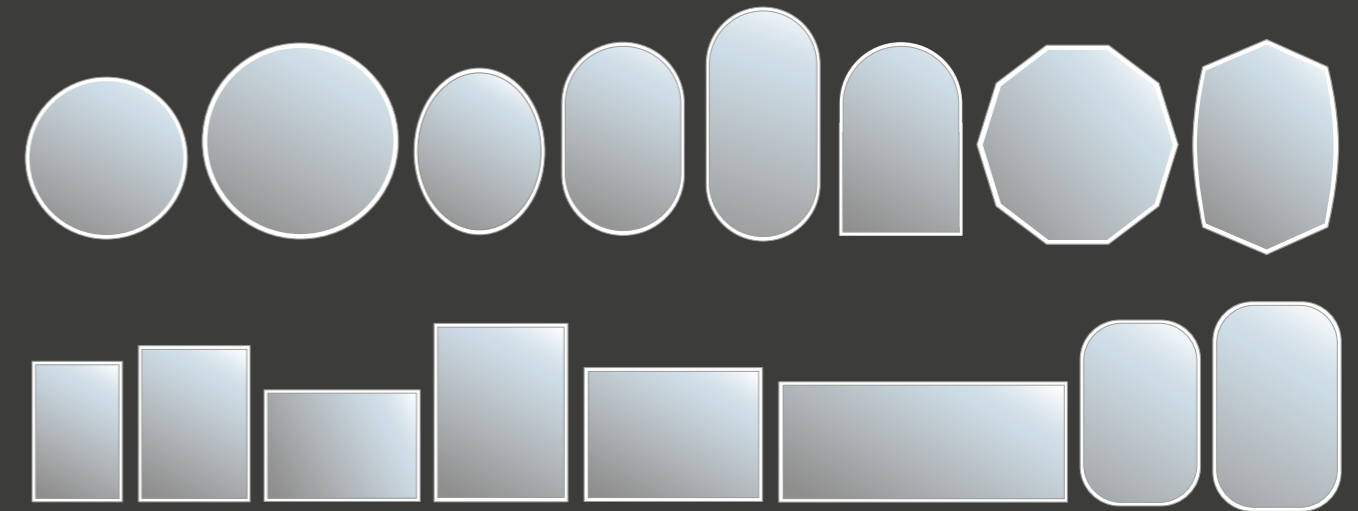
GHOST GLASS TECHNOLOGY

Experience the elegance of **innovation** with our ghost glass bathroom mirrors. When switched off, the mirror presents a sleek, **seamless surface** with **no visible light perimeter** - maintaining a clean, minimalist aesthetic. But with a simple touch, the **edges come to life**, softly illuminating to reveal a **striking halo effect** around the mirror. The result is a subtle transformation - an everyday mirror that becomes a luminous design statement.



SOMETHING TO SUIT ALL BATHROOMS

We have a wide selection of mirrors in different shapes, sizes and finishes. Our slim depth mirrors, which protrude 30mm or less from the wall, are perfect for creating a sleek, modern look while maximizing space in smaller bathrooms. Their minimalist design helps to make your bathroom feel more open and less cluttered.



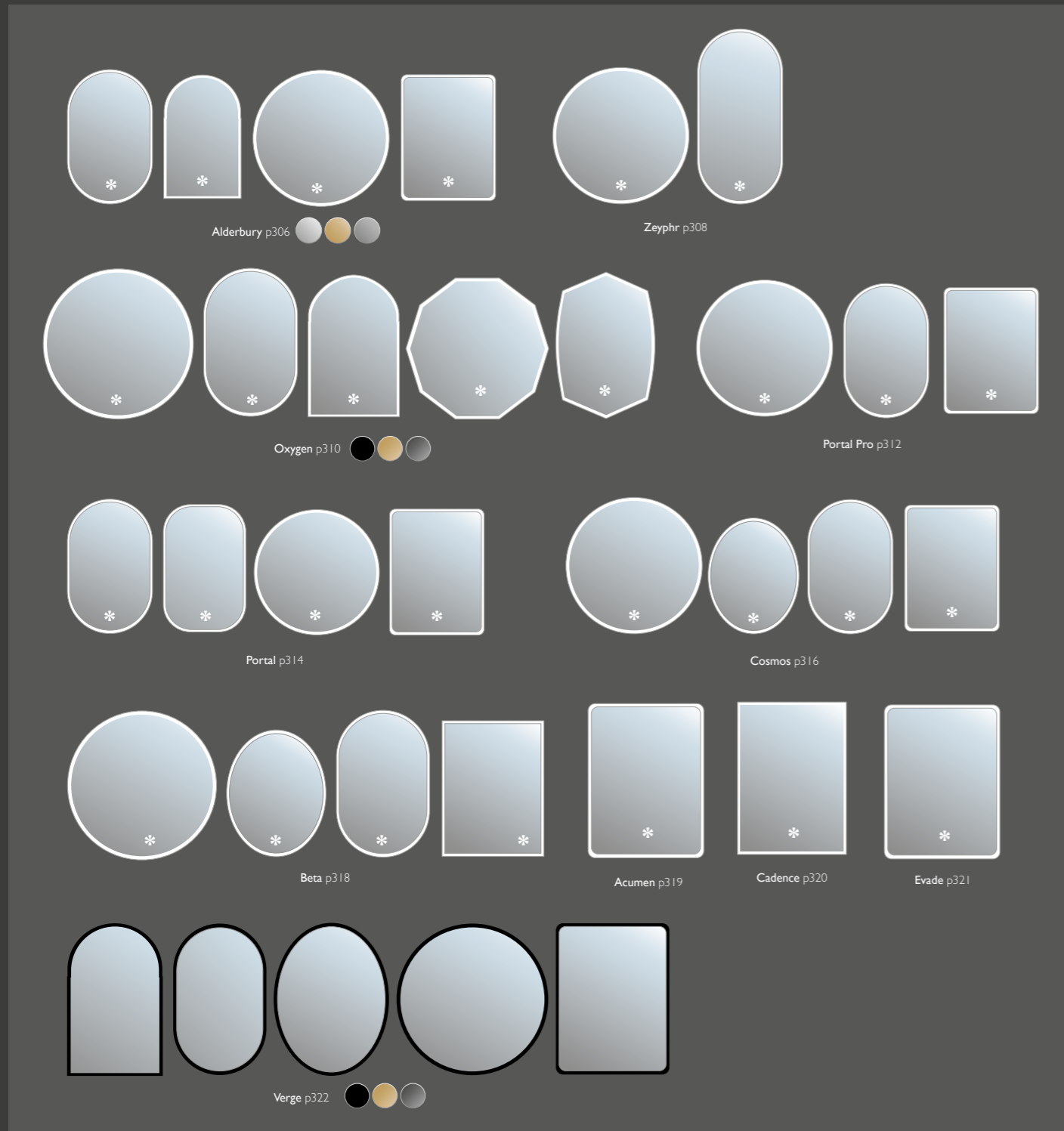
BATHROOM SAFETY & PEACE OF MIND

Tavistock mirrors have been tested for compliance with electrical equipment safety regulations. Our illuminated mirrors are IP44 rated and suitable for use within the bathroom. All of our mirrors also benefit from a 10 year guarantee against manufacturing defects as well as a 2 year guarantee against electrical component manufacturing defects, how's that for assurance?



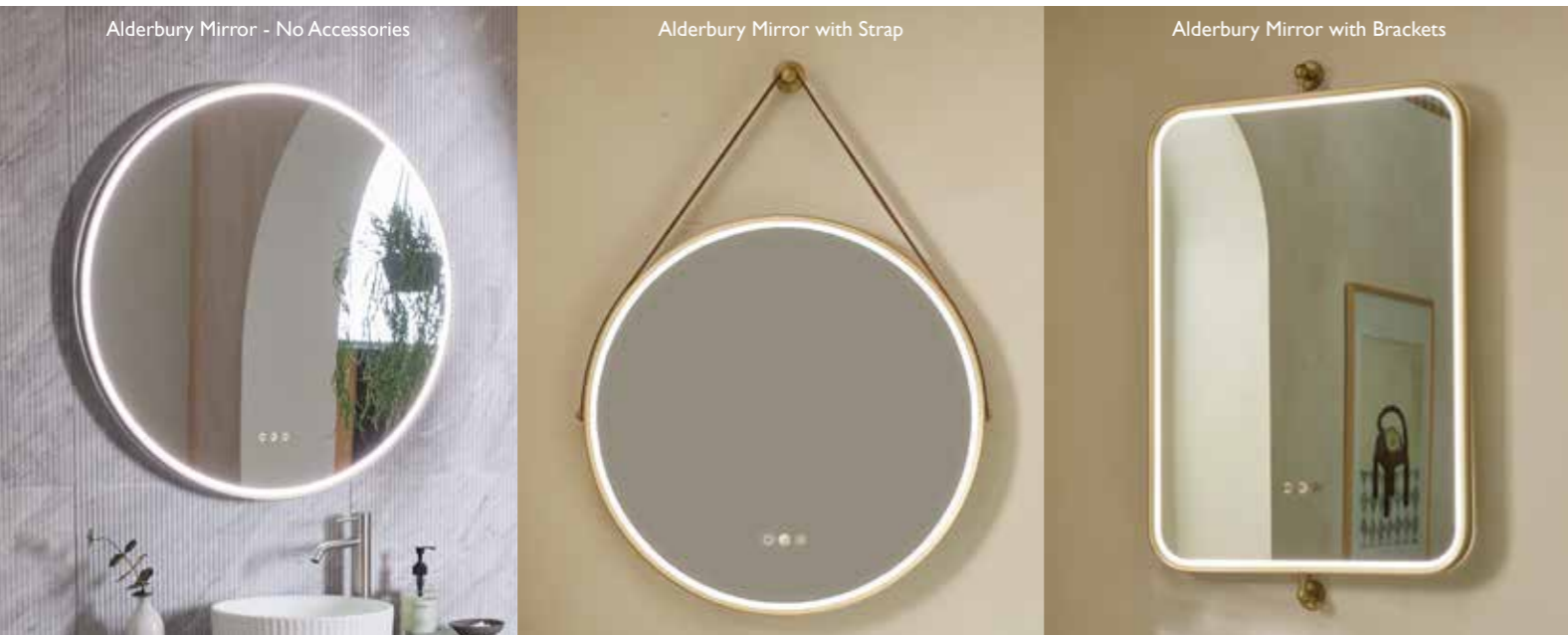
MIRROR PRODUCT GUIDE

Discover our collection of mirrors. Beautifully designed to create your perfect bathroom environment.



Collection / Type	LED	Adjustable Light Temperature Control	Dimmable Light	Touch Sensor	Infrared Sensor	Heated Demister Pad	Recharging Socket	USB charging Socket	Motion Sensor	Slim Depth	Landscape or Portrait
Alderbury	•	•	•	•		•			•		Both
Zeyphr	•	•	•	•		•				•	Both
Oxygen	•	•	•	•		•					Portrait
Portal Pro	•	•	•	•		•	•				Both
Portal	•	•	•	•		•				•	Both
Cosmos	•	•	•	•		•				•	Both
Acumen	•	•	•	•		•				•	Both
Beta	•	•	•	•		•				•	Both
Cadence	•			•		•	•	•			Both
Evade	•				•	•				•	Both
Verge										•	Both





ALDERBURY

Whether you're looking for classic design or the latest in mirror technology, the Alderbury range combines the traditional with the modern. Offering flexible design options including three finishes, a demist feature and ghost glass technology, Alderbury mirrors are made to be the centrepiece of your new bathroom.

- Modular design – Choose between standard frame, traditional wall hangers or hanging straps in brown or black
- Innovative ghost glass technology for a clean aesthetic when off
- Motion sensing with auto-off (optional feature)
- Three touch sensor for light colour changing technology, to control brightness and separate heated demister pad controls with auto-off feature
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k) on all variants.
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom
- Aluminium frame in on-trend finishes - chrome, brushed brass or brushed nickel
- Optional accessories available - Hanging strap or Wall brackets.

2. Optional Brackets or Strap

Add the suffix below to your chosen mirror code. For example ALM40PCHF4 would generate an order for 400 Pill Mirror in chrome with brackets



Wall Brackets F4	Brown Strap F2	Black Strap F3
€96.29	€57.77	€57.77

Note: Strap not suitable for 1000mm circular mirror.
Wall brackets supplied as a pair and can be mounted top and bottom or on either side.

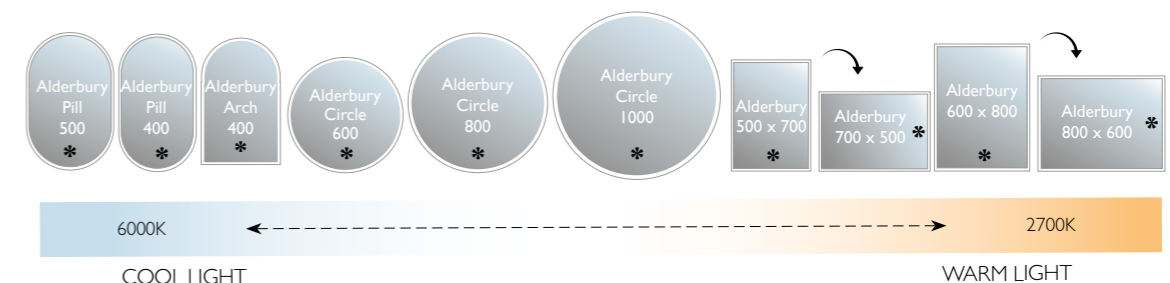
1. Choose Your Shape and Finish

Alderbury 400mm Illuminated Pill Mirror 400(w) x 800(h) x 42(d)mm			
Chrome ALM40PCH	Brushed Brass ALM40PBR	Brushed Nickel ALM40PBN	
€582.91	€505.88	€505.88	
Alderbury 500mm Illuminated Pill Mirror 500(w) x 800(h) x 42(d)mm			
Chrome ALM50PCH	Brushed Brass ALM50PBR	Brushed Nickel ALM50PBN	
€598.32	€520.00	€520.00	
Alderbury 400mm Illuminated Arch Mirror 400(w) x 800(h) x 42(d)mm			
Chrome ALM40ACH	Brushed Brass ALM40ABR	Brushed Nickel ALM40ABN	
€609.88	€491.75	€491.75	
Alderbury 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror 600(w) x 600(h) x 42(d)mm			
Chrome ALM60CCH	Brushed Brass ALM60CBR	Brushed Nickel ALM60CBN	
€558.52	€485.33	€485.33	
Alderbury 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror 800(w) x 800(h) x 42(d)mm			
Chrome ALM80CCH	Brushed Brass ALM80CBR	Brushed Nickel ALM80CBN	
€685.63	€595.75	€595.75	
Alderbury 1000mm Illuminated Circular Mirror 1000(w) x 1000(h) x 42(d)mm			
Chrome ALM100CCH	Brushed Brass ALM100CBR	Brushed Nickel ALM100CBN	
€878.22	€762.66	€762.66	
Alderbury 500mm Illuminated Rectangular Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d)mm			
Chrome ALM050CH	Brushed Brass ALM050BR	Brushed Nickel ALM050BN	
€609.88	€472.49	€472.49	
Alderbury 600mm Illuminated Rectangular Mirror 600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d)mm			
Chrome ALM060CH	Brushed Brass ALM060BR	Brushed Nickel ALM060BN	
€620.15	€539.26	€539.26	



GHOST GLASS TECHNOLOGY

When switched off, the mirror appears smooth and seamless, with no visible light perimeter maintaining a clean, minimalist look. With a simple touch, the edges come to life, creating a glowing halo effect. It transforms from an everyday mirror into a striking design feature.





ZEPHYR

Zephyr mirrors are designed with an innovative reflector design which provides a stunning illumination effect in your bathroom. Lighting can be adjusted to suit your needs. From stark daylight 6000k to warm and relaxing 2700k controlled at a touch, to a demist feature, Zephyr mirrors are a stunning addition to any bathroom space.

- Supplied with a black frame and brass lighting channel for a soft and functional lighting style
- Available in three sizes 600 & 800mm circular design plus a modern pill shape
- Energy efficient LEDs provide soft lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Three touch sensor for light colour changing technology, to control brightness and separate heated demister pad controls with auto-off feature
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom



Zephyr 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror
600(w) × 600(h) × 29(d)mm

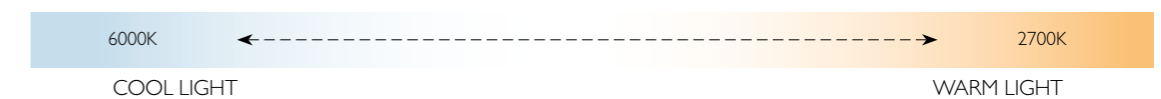
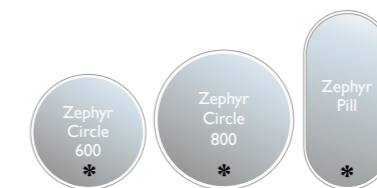
ZYM60C **€417.28**

Zephyr 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror
800(w) × 800(h) × 29(d)mm

ZYM80C **€481.48**

Zephyr 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror
500(w) × 1000(h) × 29(d)mm

ZYM5010P **€513.58**





OXYGEN



Regardless of your desired style, Oxygen mirrors can adapt to your style needs. With circular, arch and pill shapes, alongside cutting edge technology such as a demister and dimmable LEDs, the Oxygen range of mirrors brings refined design powered by intelligent features.

- Ambient back lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Slim depth design
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom
- Available in black, brushed brass or gunmetal

Oxygen 500mm Illuminated Arch Mirror

Black	XGM50A-BL	€481.48
Brushed Brass	XGM50A-BR	€481.48
Gunmetal	XGM50A-GM	€481.48

Oxygen 600mm Illuminated Arch Mirror

Black	XGM60A-BL	€500.74
Brushed Brass	XGM60A-BR	€500.74
Gunmetal	XGM60A-GM	€500.74

Oxygen 800mm Illuminated Decagon Mirror

Black	XGM80D-BL	€545.68
Brushed Brass	XGM80D-BR	€545.68
Gunmetal	XGM80D-GM	€545.68

Oxygen 450mm Illuminated Traditional Mirror

Brushed Brass	XGM45T-BR	€494.32
Gunmetal	XGM45T-GM	€494.32

Oxygen 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror

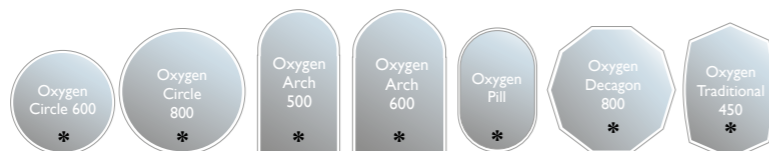
Black	XGM60C-BL	€432.22
Brushed Brass	XGM60C-BR	€432.22
Gunmetal	XGM60C-GM	€432.22

Oxygen 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror

Black	XGM80C-BL	€524.18
Brushed Brass	XGM80C-BR	€524.18
Gunmetal	XGM80C-GM	€524.18

Oxygen 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror

Black	XGM50P-BL	€480.08
Brushed Brass	XGM50P-BR	€480.08
Gunmetal	XGM50P-GM	€480.08



Customise your bathroom lighting with a Oxygen mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand





Integrated two-pin charging socket
for your shaver or toothbrush



PORTAL PRO

With a floating design, Portal Pro mirrors boast modern design alongside practical technology in a sleek form factor. The demister, combined with a charging socket for your toothbrush or shaver, makes the Portal Pro mirror as practical as it is stunning to look at.

- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Ambient backlighting
- Floating design with mirrored frame
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and separate heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (rectangular only)
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom



Portal Pro 500mm Illuminated Mirror
500(w) x 700(h) x 55(d)mm

PPM050 **€367.21**

Portal Pro 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror
500(w) x 800(h) x 55(d)mm

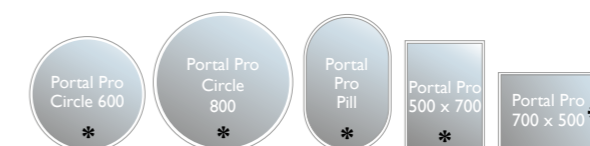
PPM50P **€400.59**

Portal Pro 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror
600(w) x 600(h) x 55(d)mm

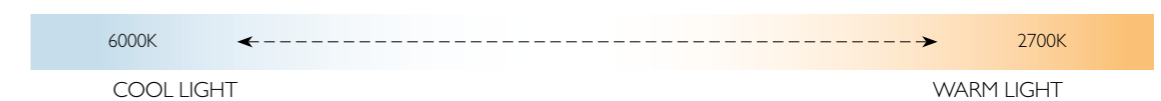
PPM60C **€367.21**

Portal Pro 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror
800(w) x 800(h) x 55(d)mm

PPM80C **€441.68**



Customise your bathroom lighting with a Beta mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand





PORTAL



The Portal range of mirrors is available in a wide range of shapes and sizes, making it perfect to match contemporary or traditional styles. With a floating design and variable lighting, you can even adjust a Portal mirror on a daily basis to the time of day or your mood.

- Ambient backlighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding circular & 1000mm mirrors)
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Portal Organic 500mm Mirror
500(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM50G **€372.34**

Portal Organic 600mm Mirror
500(w) x 790(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM60G **€423.70**

Portal 400mm Pill Illuminated Mirror
400(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM40P **€333.83**

Portal 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror
500(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM50P **€372.34**

Portal 500mm Mirror
500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM050 **€328.44**

Portal 600mm Mirror
600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM060 **€380.99**

Portal 1000mm Mirror
1000(w) x 500(h) x 29(d)mm

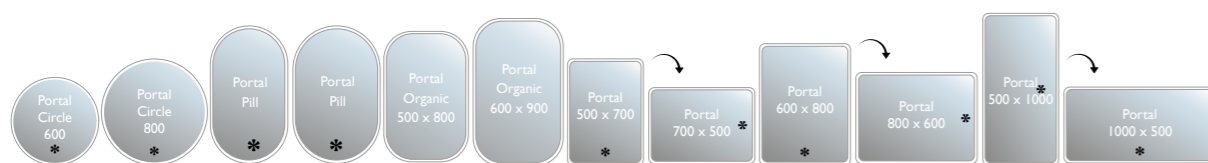
PTM100 **€459.81**

Portal 600mm Illuminated Circular Mirror
600(w) x 600(h) x 29(d)mm

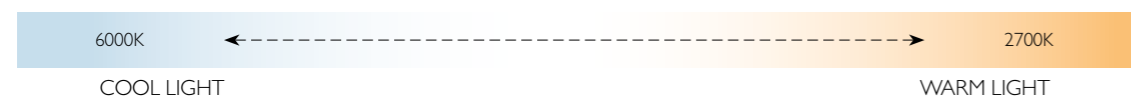
PTM60C **€328.44**

Portal 800mm Illuminated Circular Mirror
800(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

PTM80C **€407.26**

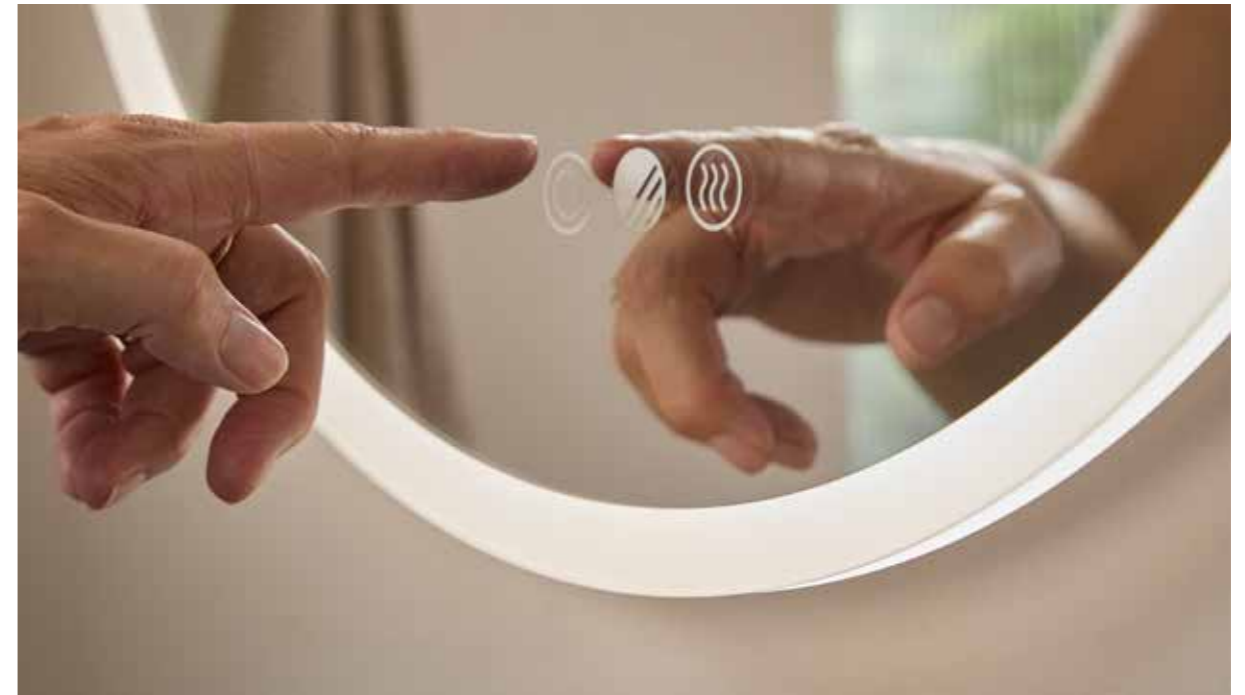


Customise your bathroom lighting with a Portal mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand



Scan here to watch our features video





COSMOS



Perfect for busy mornings or relaxed evenings, Cosmos mirrors can adapt to your needs. The variable lighting can be adjusted to suit the mood, from makeup application through to a long soak in the bath. Separate demister controls with an auto-off timer save energy and piece of mind whilst the breadth of shapes and sizes make Cosmos a perfect choice for any bathroom.

- Available in 6 sizes; 500mm & 600mm rectangular, 600mm & 800mm circular designs plus a traditional 490mm oval mirror, and a modern pill shape
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting via the perimeter light
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Three touch control buttons turns the mirror LEDs on/off and control their intensity, temperature & the integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms (Demister also features an auto-off function)
- High quality acrylic lighting diffuser for soft, even lighting.
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Cosmos 500mm Illuminated Mirror
500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)mm

CMM050 €385.18

Cosmos 600mm Illuminated Mirror
600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

CMM060 €436.54

Cosmos 490mm Oval Mirror
500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)mm

CMM150V €359.51

Cosmos 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror
500(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

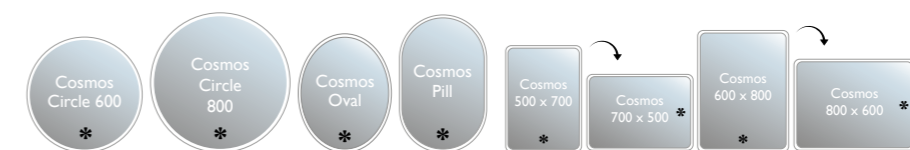
CMM150P €385.18

Cosmos 600mm Circular Illuminated Mirror
600(w) x 600(h) x 29(d)mm

CMM60C €353.09

Cosmos 800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror
800(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm

CMM80C €462.22



6000K

COOL LIGHT

2700K

WARM LIGHT



BETA

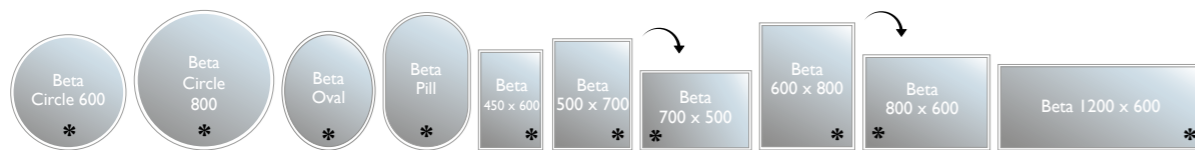


With its slim good looks, Beta offers great choice in sizes whatever your bathroom requirements, from a cloakroom 450mm to a statement 1200mm mirror; Beta also offers the flexibility to adjust the LED warmth & brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k).

- Available in 8 sizes 450, 500, 600, 1200mm wide, 600 & 800mm circular design plus a traditional 490mm oval mirror, and a modern pill shape
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off and control their intensity & temperature
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Beta 450mm Illuminated Mirror 450(w) x 600(h) x 22(d)mm	
BTM045	€396.84

Beta 500mm Illuminated Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) x 22(d)mm	
BTM050	€428.44
Beta 600mm Illuminated Mirror 600(w) x 800(h) x 22(d)mm	
BTM060	€463.82
Beta 1200mm Illuminated Mirror 1200(w) x 600(h) x 22(d)mm	
BTM120	€628.12
Beta 490mm Oval Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)mm	
BTM50V	€410.74
Beta 500mm Pill Illuminated Mirror 500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm	
BTM50P	€442.34
Beta 600mm Circular Illuminated Mirror 600(w) x 600(h) x 25(d)mm	
BTM60C	€406.95
Beta 800mm Circular Illuminated Mirror 800(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm	
BTM80C	€510.59



Customise your bathroom lighting with a Beta mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand



ACUMEN



Designed to perfectly match our Acumen furniture range, but suitable for use in any bathroom scheme, the slim perimeter lighting of our Acumen mirror creates a super sleek look and feel. Available in two sizes that can be mounted portrait or landscape to easily match the width of your furniture unit. Featuring colour changing and dimmable LEDs that can be adjusted at just the touch of a button.

- Slim perimeter lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape
- Slim depth design
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Acumen 500mm Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)mm	
AIM050	€426.97
Acumen 600mm Mirror 600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)mm	
AIM060	€492.65



Customise your bathroom lighting with an Acumen mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand



Coordinate
 Cadence Mirrors
 Co-ordinate
 with our stylish
 Cadence furniture.
 See pages 24 - 41



Take a look

 Scan here to watch our
 features video



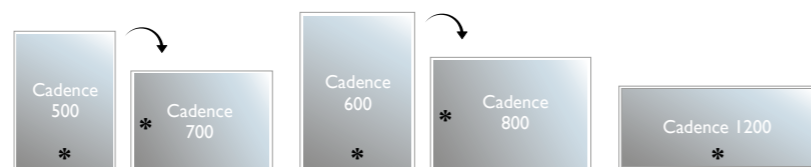
CADENCE



Designed to perfectly match our Cadence furniture range, but suitable for use in any bathroom scheme these mirrors are available in three different sizes that can be used portrait or landscape to easily match the width of your furniture unit. Fitted with neatly hidden shaver and USB sockets, allowing for effortless charging of your toothbrushes or shavers.

- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Additional USB Charging Socket
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs On/Off
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms

Cadence 500mm Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) x 55(d)mm	
CDM050	€558.34
Cadence 600mm Mirror 600(w) x 800(h) x 55(d)mm	
CDM060	€656.87



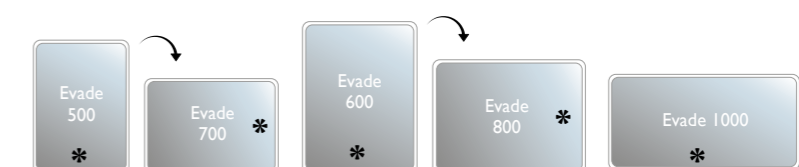
EVADE



An intuitive, multipurpose mirror for the modern bathroom. This slim-depth and simply styled mirror conceals lots of useful features such as infrared sensor control, heated demister pad and bright LED illumination.

- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 1000mm sizes to suit all spaces
- Intuitive infrared on / off sensor controls
- With integrated heat demister pad to prevent steam from interrupting your daily routine
- IP44 rated - for safe use in the bathroom

Evade 500mm Mirror 500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)mm	
EVM050	€326.47
Evade 600mm Mirror 600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)mm	
EVM060	€387.56
Evade 1000mm Mirror 1000(w) x 600(h) x 25(d)mm	
EVM100	€457.18





VERGE

With a wide range shapes and sizes to choose from, Verge makes an easy and great value addition to any modern bathroom setting. Choose between classic rectangle or modern circle shapes, both available in two sizes. Or opt for something more unique with our pill or oval styles, all finished with either a stunning gunmetal, brushed brass or matt black powder-coated frame.

- Framed with a high quality aluminium trim in matt black, brushed brass and a gunmetal finish
- Rectangular versions can be mounted landscape & portrait

Verge Arch Mirror

500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)mm

Black	VRM50A-BL	€273.21
Brushed Brass	VRM50A-BR	€300.53
Gunmetal	VRM50A-GM	€300.53

Verge Pill Mirror

500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)mm

Black	VRM50P	€292.31
Brushed Brass	VRM50P-BR	€327.86
Gunmetal	VRM50P-GM	€327.86

Verge 600mm Circular Mirror

600(w) x 600(h) x 38(d)mm

Black	VRM60C	€204.29
Brushed Brass	VRM60C-BR	€241.21
Gunmetal	VRM60C-GM	€241.21

Verge 800mm Circular Mirror

800(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)mm

Black	VRM80C	€292.31
Brushed Brass	VRM80C-BR	€352.06
Gunmetal	VRM80C-GM	€352.06

Verge Oval Mirror

500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d)mm

Black	VRM50V	€277.86
Brushed Brass	VRM50V-BR	€314.59

Verge 450mm Mirror

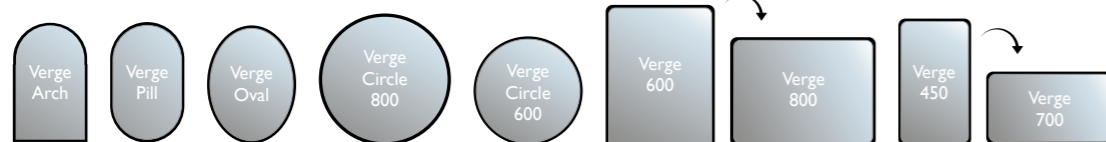
450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d)mm

Black	VRM045	€218.74
Brushed Brass	VRM045-BR	€249.80
Gunmetal	VRM045-GM	€249.80

Verge 600mm Mirror

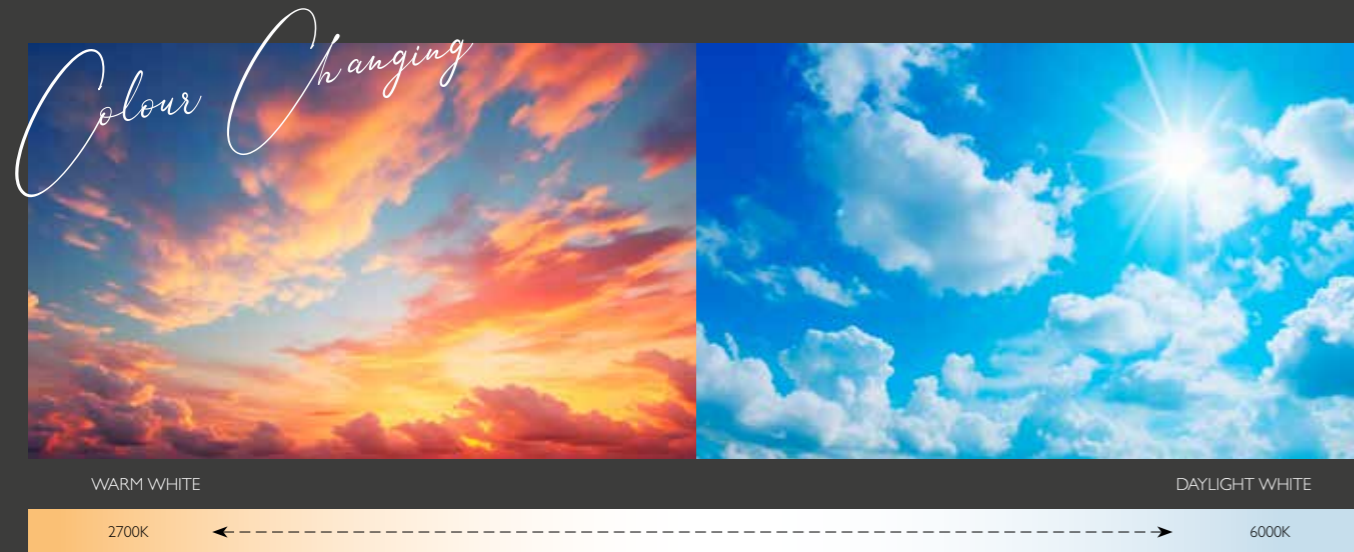
600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)mm

Black	VRM060	€277.86
Brushed Brass	VRM060-BR	€312.24
Gunmetal	VRM060-GM	€312.24



CHOOSING THE RIGHT CABINET

If you're looking for additional storage, a mirrored cabinet can help to create a calm, clutter-free space. Tavistock has an extensive collection of cabinets with a host of useful features to choose from. Heated demister doors keep things steam-free and light temperature technology puts you in control of the illumination of your bathroom.



LIGHT TEMPERATURE CHANGING TECHNOLOGY

This lets you create the perfect bathroom environment by enabling you to adjust the warmth of your cabinet illumination to suit both the task in hand and time of day. Kick-start your day with bright, invigorating daylight. Then choose a natural light to apply make-up and a warm light for sleepy late evening tasks.

Light temperature ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White). You can also adjust the intensity of the light to be as bright or as dim as you wish.



COMPLETE HARMONY

Our versatile cabinet offering also includes colour matching so they can be paired perfectly with your Tavistock furniture, available in a range of finishes and sizes. Perfect for the way we live today many come loaded with features, such as re-charging and USB sockets to help keep your electric shaver, toothbrush and devices fully charged.

Cadence p24



INTUITIVE TECHNOLOGY

Many of our cabinets feature intuitive touch switch technology which enables you to adjust both the warmth and brightness of the LED lighting for your cabinet to suit your mood, or lightly press to turn on/off.

AT THE WAVE OF A HAND

Easily control your cabinet with our intuitive contactless controls. Designed with you in mind, these controls add simplicity and convenience to your everyday tasks, plus they're hygienic too.

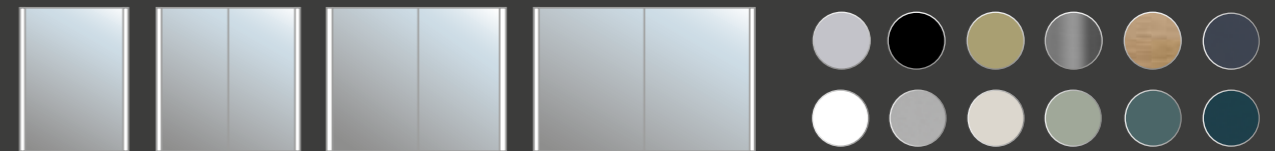


Steam Free

Many of our cabinets feature heated demister doors to keep your cabinet steam-free. You'll really appreciate never having to wipe it down again! The heated demister pad heats the mirrored doors to a few degrees above room temperature within 2-3 minutes, preventing them from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms.

SOMETHING TO SUIT ALL BATHROOMS

At Tavistock we are mindful that bathrooms come in all shapes and sizes, that's why we have a wide selection of cabinets in different sizes and finishes, to suit any bathroom, no matter how big or small.



BATHROOM SAFETY & PEACE OF MIND

Tavistock cabinets have been tested for compliance with electrical equipment safety regulations. Our illuminated cabinets are IP44 rated and suitable for use within the bathroom. All of our cabinets also benefit from a 10 year guarantee against manufacturing defects as well as a 2 year guarantee against electrical component manufacturing defects, how's that for assurance?



CABINET PRODUCT GUIDE

Discover our collection of cabinets. When additional storage is required, our range of cabinets has the solution. From creating a unique bathroom lighting experience to charging your toothbrush.



Portrait p328



Render p330



Façade p332



Kew p334



Slide p336



Compass p337



Balance p338



Observe p338



Collection / Type	LED	Adjustable Light Temperature Control	Dimmable Light	Rocker Switch	Touch Sensor	Heated Demister Pad	Recharging Socket	USB Charging Socket	Number of Shelves	Soft Close	Recessed Option	Mirrored Sides	Double Sided Mirror Doors	Colour Matched Sides
Portrait	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	4	•	•	•	•	
Render	•				•	•	•		2	•	•	•	•	•
Façade	•				•	•	•		2	•	•	•	•	
Kew									2	•				
Slide	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	2	•			•	
Compass									2	•				•
Balance									2	•				
Observe									1	•				





Black Finish



Brushed Brass Finish



Gunmetal Finish



PORTRAIT



Our Portrait cabinet offers ample storage along with handy features to make it the perfect multitasking addition to your bathroom. Featuring both two-pin and USB charging sockets to keep your toothbrushes and shavers charged, whilst colour changing and dimmable LEDs allow you to create your perfect ambience. Lighting and demister controlled by a smart touch bar hidden under the cabinet.

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Available in Aluminium, Black, Brushed Brass & Gunmetal Finishes
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off bar to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin and USB charging sockets for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features four adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors and mirrored sides
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Portrait Single Door Cabinet
500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm - Depth of cavity required 85mm

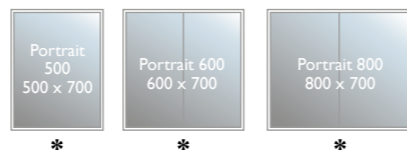
Aluminium PTC050	Black PTC050-BL	Brushed Brass PTC050-BR	Gunmetal PTC050-GM
€786.93	€909.41	€909.41	€909.41

Portrait Double Door Cabinet
600(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm - Depth of cavity required 85mm

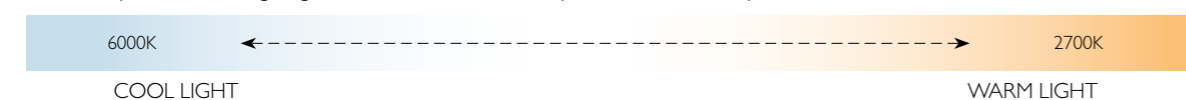
Aluminium PTC060	Black PTC060-BL	Brushed Brass PTC060-BR	Gunmetal PTC060-GM
€918.31	€1,039.51	€1,039.51	€1,039.51

Portrait Large Double Door Cabinet
800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d)mm - Depth of cavity required 85mm

Aluminium PTC080	Black PTC080-BL	Brushed Brass PTC080-BR	Gunmetal PTC080-GM
€1,049.68	€1,169.61	€1,169.61	€1,169.61



Customise your bathroom lighting with a Portrait cabinet to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand



Gunmetal Finish



RENDER

Simple and stylish, our Render cabinet makes the perfect finishing touch to your bathroom. Available with mirrored or coloured matched side panels to coordinate with your chosen furniture and create a completely cohesive look.

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin charging socket for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored (as standard) or colour matched side panels (upgrade)
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom



Render Single Door Cabinet

Aluminium Finish
500(w) x 664(h) x 131(d)mm
Depth of cavity required 99mm

RMC050 **€591.19**

Render Double Door Cabinet

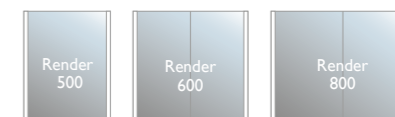
Aluminium Finish
600(w) x 664(h) x 131(d)mm
Depth of cavity required 99mm

RMC60 **€788.25**

Render Large Double Door Cabinet

Aluminium Finish
800(w) x 664(h) x 131(d)mm
Depth of cavity required 99mm

RMC80 **€919.62**



Coordinate

Furniture Colour Matched Side Panels

Add colour matched side panel kits to the Render cabinet, available in eight finishes, to coordinate with the Arlington, Acumen, Cadence (Fluted & Slab), Compass & Match furniture ranges:

Gloss White	TAC-CSK.W	
Matt White	TAC-CSK.MW	
Gloss Light Grey	TAC-CSK.G	
Matt Flax	TAC-CSK.FX	
Matt Laurel Green	TAC-CSK.LRL	
Matt Storm Grey	TAC-CSK.SG	
Gloss Clay	TAC-CSK.C	
Matt Viridian Green	TAC-CSK.VRG	
Matt Oxford Blue	TAC-CSK.OB	
Danish Oak	TAC-CSK.DO	€64.37

Note: Colour matched sides supplied as a kit of two sides and required fixings.





FAÇADE

Illuminating your bathroom in a pleasant soft light, the Façade cabinet's simple style conceals a host of convenient features designed with the modern bathroom in mind. With ample storage space for bathroom essentials, this multipurpose cabinet is available in three sizes to suit bathrooms both small and spacious.

- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 481 mm, 641 mm, 841 mm and 1041 mm widths.
- An integrated demister prevents the mirror steaming up while soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Black finish
- Mirror sides
- IP44 rated

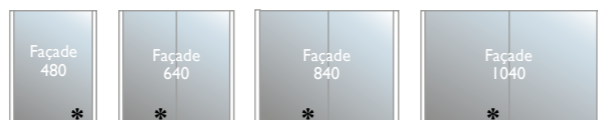


Façade Single Door Cabinet
 Black Finish
 481 (w) x 664 (h) x 127 (d) mm
 Depth of cavity required 99 mm
 FCC050U **€604.32**

Façade Double Door Cabinet
 Black Finish
 641 (w) x 664 (h) x 127 (d) mm
 Depth of cavity required 99 mm
 FCC060U **€788.25**

Façade Double Door Cabinet
 Black Finish
 841 (w) x 664 (h) x 127 (d) mm
 Depth of cavity required 99 mm
 FCC080U **€919.62**

Façade Large Double Door Cabinet
 Black Finish
 1041 (w) x 664 (h) x 127 (d) mm
 Depth of cavity required 99 mm
 FCC100U **€1,103.55**

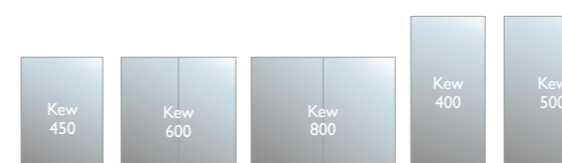




KEW

With function and simple design combined, the Kew range of mirrored cabinets offers storage and style in one package. Thanks to the variety of sizes, Kew mirrored cabinets can suit a number of bathroom types.

- Available in 5 different sizes with dark grey interior
- 400 & 500mm widths available with extra height to maximise storage in smaller bathrooms
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable timber shelves
- Adjustable hanging brackets
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored side panels
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom



Kew 450mm Single Door Cabinet

Mirrored Sides
450(w) x 650(h) x 140(d)mm

KWVC045 €298.52

Kew 600mm Double Door Cabinet

Mirrored Sides
600(w) x 650(h) x 140(d)mm

KWVC060 €371.06

Kew 800mm Large Double Door Cabinet

Mirrored Sides
800(w) x 650(h) x 140(d)mm

KWVC080 €398.02

Kew 400mm Tall Single Door Cabinet

Mirrored Sides
400(w) x 800(h) x 140(d)mm

KWVC4080 €295.31

Kew 500mm Tall Single Door Cabinet

Mirrored Sides
500(w) x 800(h) x 140(d)mm

KWVC5080 €320.99



SLIDE



- Available in two sizes 500mm & 650mm wide
- Variable & dimmable LEDs adjust the LED warmth and brightness to suit your task.
- An integrated heated demister pad will prevent the cabinet reflection from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- A conveniently positioned charging socket keeps your electric shaver or toothbrush fully charged
- Easily accessible USB socket
- Three shelves, provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes your Slide cabinet hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain
- IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Slide Single Door Cabinet Aluminium 500(w) x 700(h) x 139(d)mm	
SDC050U	€952.47
Slide Double Door Cabinet Aluminium 650(w) x 700(h) x 139(d)mm	
SDC065U	€1,129.82

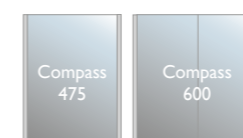


Customise your bathroom lighting with a Slide cabinet to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand



COMPASS

- Available in 2 sizes 475mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door



Compass Single Door Cabinet 475(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm	
Gloss White - CMCAB475W	€288.15
Gloss Light Grey - CMCAB475G	€288.15
Matt Oxford Blue - CMCAB475OB	€288.15
Storm Grey - CMCAB475SG	€288.15
Matt Viridan Green - CMCAB475VRG	€288.15

Compass Double Door Cabinet 600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm	
Gloss White - CMCAB60W	€395.45
Gloss Light Grey - CMCAB60G	€395.45
Matt Oxford Blue - CMCAB60OB	€395.45
Storm Grey - CMCAB60SG	€395.45
Matt Viridan Green - CMCAB60VRG	€395.45



BALANCE

- Available in 2 sizes 440mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes your Balance cabinet hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain

Balance Single Door Cabinet

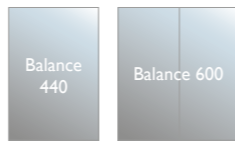
Aluminium
440(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm

BA44AL **€348.14**

Balance Double Door Cabinet

Aluminium
600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm

BA60AL **€479.52**



OBSERVE

- At just 115mm in depth, the slim profile of the Observe cabinet will help save on space in your bathroom
- Matching internal fixed shelf (white), provides ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Observe cabinet coordinates perfectly with a host of Tavistock furniture ranges. See pages 10-149 for all furniture options

Observe Double Door Cabinet

Gloss White
600(w) x 650(h) x 115(d)mm

OB60W **€337.63**



SAFETY IN THE BATHROOM

Mirrors Technical Information

Tavistock illuminated mirrors have been designed and tested for compliance to electrical equipment (safety) regulations.

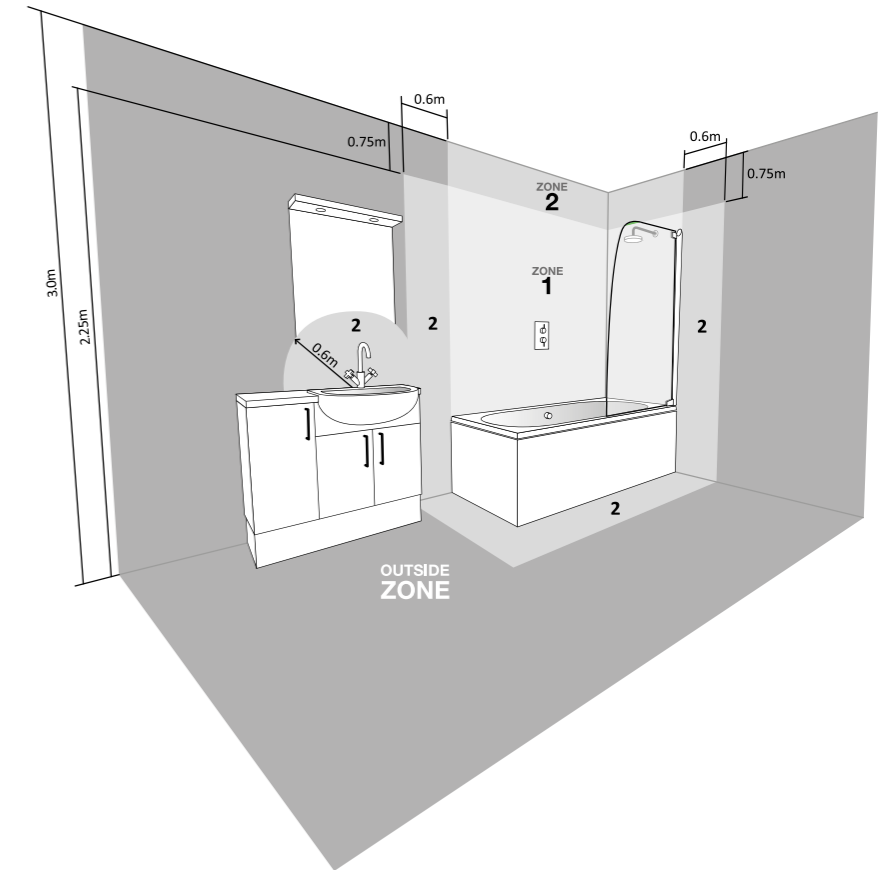
All electrical connections should be made according to the latest national wiring regulations. Illuminated mirrors are suitable for installation in the bathroom within outside zones unless stated. Mirrors which are IP44 water resistance rated are suitable for use in zones 2 and outside zones in the bathroom. Illuminated mirrors are not suitable for installation in saunas, steam rooms, shower cubicles or above a bath tub. Products are only suitable for permanent installation. Installation by a suitably qualified electrician is required.

Cabinets - Electrics

Our illuminated cabinets have been designed and independently tested for compliance to electrical equipment (safety) regulations. They are only suitable for use outside zones 1 & 2 according to the latest IEE regulations. All cabinets are class 1 insulated and require an earth connection.

Infrared Sensor

All mirrors or cabinets featuring infrared technology must ensure that the sensor is mounted a minimum of 150mm from an adjacent wall or obstruction to ensure correct function.



ZONE 1

Electrical fittings in this zone require separated extra low voltage and a minimum rating of IP44 (splash proof).

ZONE 2

Electrical fittings in this zone require a minimum rating of IP44 (splash-proof).

BATH PANELS



Meridian Isocore



Milton Isocore

ONE PIECE BATH PANELS

Meridian Isocore Bath Panels

Meridian bath panels are manufactured from Isocore, a 100% waterproof material. The white Meridian plain panels are simple and stylish and offer great value for money. Bath panel height 520mm.

Gloss White		
1700mm	MPP3WISO	€147.14
700mm	MPP3EWISO	€75.67

ONE PIECE ROUTED BATH PANELS

Milton Isocore Bath Panels

Milton bath panels are manufactured from Isocore, a 100% waterproof material. Available in a selection of sizes. Bath panel 515mm height including 5mm lip.

Gloss White		
1500mm	O322	€132.03
1600mm	O323	€132.03
1700mm	O313	€156.34
700mm	O317	€83.69

TWO PIECE BATH PANELS

Levant MDF Bath Panels

The white Levant bath panels benefit from a water resistant and hygienic polyurethane finish. These simple panels are supplied with an adjustable 140mm gloss white plinth. Bath plinth enables height adjustment between 455-595mm.

Gloss White		
1700mm	LPPL17W	€144.51
700mm	LPPL7W	€90.39
750mm	LPPL75W	€98.53

WATERPROOF BATH PANELS

Our waterproof bath panels are manufactured from a 100% waterproof material. With easy installation they are suitable for standard steel & acrylic baths.

Supplied with an adjustable 120mm gloss white plinth, the bath plinth enables height adjustment between 460-570mm.

- Lightweight Design
- Easy to Install
- Lifetime Guarantee

Gloss white finish
Edge banded
Panel 460(H) - 15mm thick
Plinth 120(H) - 15mm thick

Gloss White		
1800mm	DC5024	€142.68
1700mm	DC5023	€123.91
700mm	DC5020	€62.58
750mm	DC5021	€68.83
800mm	DC5022	€75.09



TWO PIECE BATH PANELS

Levant Isocore Bath Panels

The Levant Isocore bath panels are manufactured from Isocore, a 100% waterproof material. These gloss white painted panels are supplied with an adjustable 140mm plinth. Bath plinth enables height adjustment between 455 - 595mm. Ideal for retro fitting. 12mm thick. 5mm top lip to secure under bath.

Gloss White		
1800mm	DC5016	€185.24
1700mm	DC5001	€170.13
700mm	DC5002	€91.57
750mm	DC5017	€91.57
800mm	DC5015	€98.53



Meridian, Milton & Levant Isocore Panels

Isocore is a revolutionary 100% waterproof material which will not degrade with exposure to moisture.

Isocore is a lightweight material which is 30% lighter than MDF.

Isocore bath panels are easy to cut without the need to re-seal, and do not need to be fully sealed during installation.



Meridian Isocore Bath Panels

Tavistock are dedicated to developing product that make considerations to its environmental impact and its full product life cycle. The introduction of 3rd party verified environmental product declarations (EPDs) in accordance with the European standard EN 15804 is now in place.

WC SEATS

Quick Release

QUICK RELEASE HINGES

Easy to operate quick release hinges are featured on some toilet seats, allowing the seat to be lifted away easily, leaving clear access to clean otherwise hard to reach surfaces.



Secure-Fix QR

Adjustable hinge technology that simplifies the installation of quick release seats and keeps the seat firmly in place.

1. Speedy Installation
2. Secure Fixing - Fit & Forget
3. Quick Release - Easy Cleaning



EPD HUB

Tavistock are dedicated to developing products that have consideration to their environmental impact and their full product life cycle. The introduction of 3rd party verified environmental product declarations (EPDs) in accordance with the European standard EN 15804 are now in place.



PEACE OF MIND

All our solid wood toilet seats are made using the finest timber from sustainable sources. All our thermoset and MDF toilet seats include a 5 year guarantee against seat breakages.



SOFT CLOSE QUICK RELEASE SEATS

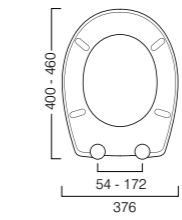
Alpine WC Seat

- Concave lid design
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Non slip buffers
- Dual button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg
- 5 year guarantee

Thermoset Soft Close Seat with Quick Release Hinges
376(w) x 445(d)mm

White - O803SC-SF

€65.59



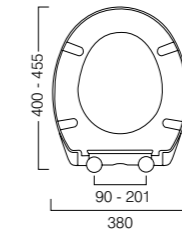
Universal WC Seat

- Flat lid design
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Stainless steel cover caps
- Single button quick release for easy cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg
- 5 year guarantee

Universal Soft Close Seat with Quick Release Hinges
378(w) x 445(d)mm

White - DC4001-SF

€57.02



STANDARD CLOSE SEATS

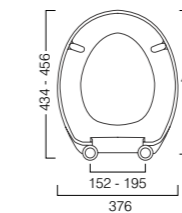
Aspire WC Seat

- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 2.4kg
- 5 year guarantee

Aspire Heavy Duty Thermoset Seat with Slim Profile
375(w) x 445(d)mm

White - O801A

€85.26



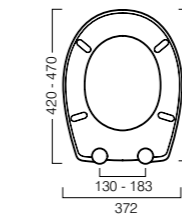
Verve WC Seat

- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel bottom fix hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.7kg
- 5 year guarantee

Verve Thermoset Seat with Swivel Hinges
372(w) x 458(d)mm

White - 9001WS

€47.03



SPECIALIST SHAPE SEATS



Secure-Fix QR

Delta WC Seat

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Delta D Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges
370(w) x 455(d)mm

White - 8903WSC-SF **€85.92**



Secure-Fix QR

Dune WC Seat

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top & under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

Dune D Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges
368(w) x 455(d)mm

White - 8904WSC-SF **€85.92**

Delta & Dune Replacement WC seat compatibility	
Imex – Arco Blade Duro Ivan	Laufen – Sonar, Kartell Pro
Villeroy & Boch – Subway Subway 2.0 Subway 3.0 Architectura Avento Onovo	Twyforde – E100 Round
Vitra – S50 Zentrum Integra	RAK – Resort Tonique Compact
Roca – Inspira Round Ona Meridian-N Nexo	R2 – Radar Debut
Duravit – D-Neo Duravit No. 1	Tavistock – Micra Evo



Secure-Fix QR

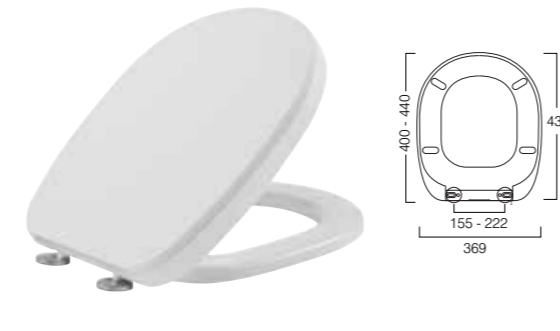
Area WC Seat

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with **Secure-Fix QR** technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit popular soft-square suites
- Soft close mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top fix
- 5 year guarantee

Area Square Shape Toilet Seat with Quick Release Hinges
356(w) x 423(d)mm

White - 8905WSC-SF **€97.35**

Area Replacement WC seat compatibility	
Imex – Essence Xcite Flite Suburb	RAK – Series 600
Vitra – S20	Twyforde – E100 Square
Roca – Inspira Square	Ideal Standard – iLife
Laufen – Palomba	



Prefect WC Seat

- OEM replacement toilet seat
- Highly durable thermoset material
- Designed to fit Ideal Standard ranges
- Soft close hinge mechanism
- Lift off seat
- Top fix
- 5 year guarantee

Prefect Oval Shape Toilet Seat
369(w) x 435(d)mm

White - 8906WSC2 **€97.22**

Prefect Replacement WC seat compatibility	
Ideal Standard – Concept Freedom Concept Air Tempo Contour 21 Profile 21	Sandringham 21
Sottini – Isarca Santorini	
Sottini – Santorini	

Secure-Fix QR Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.

WOODEN SEATS



Millennium WC Seats

- Real wood veneer (with the exception of the white painted finish)
- White version made from moulded wood with PU finish
- Manufactured from sturdy 15mm MDF
- Corrosion resistant non-loosening 5-point hinge fixing system
- Non-slip lid & ring buffers
- 5 year guarantee

Millennium WC Seats with Chrome Hinges

366(w) x 430(d)mm

White - O108M **€92.09**

Limed Oak* - O107M **€101.68**



*Wooden seat colours may differ to photography due to natural variation in wood grain.

Painted Classic WC Seats

- Designed to complement Vitoria & Lansdown furniture
- Attractive, fully adjustable soft close bar hinge
- Highly durable polyurethane finish
- Top & under fixings
- Non-slip lid & ring buffers
- Manufactured from sturdy 18mm MDF
- Designed to fit Vitoria and other standard shape toilets
- 5 year guarantee

Painted Classic WC Seats with Secure-Fix QR Hinges

375(w) x 428(d)mm

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Gloss White Chrome Hinges | TS850WSC-SF | €175.71 |
| Gloss White Brushed Brass Hinges | TS850WSCB-SF | €174.01 |
| Black Chrome Hinges | DC4051-SF | €178.89 |
| Black Brushed Brass Hinges | DC4052-SF | €178.89 |
| Matt Pebble Grey | DC4002-SF | €175.71 |
| Matt Linen White Chrome Hinges | DC4003-SF | €175.71 |
| Matt Dark Grey Chrome Hinges | DC4004-SF | €175.71 |
| Matt Mineral Blue Chrome Hinges | DC4014-SF | €175.71 |



Optional upgrade
Brushed Brass Hinges - DC4025 **€47.43**

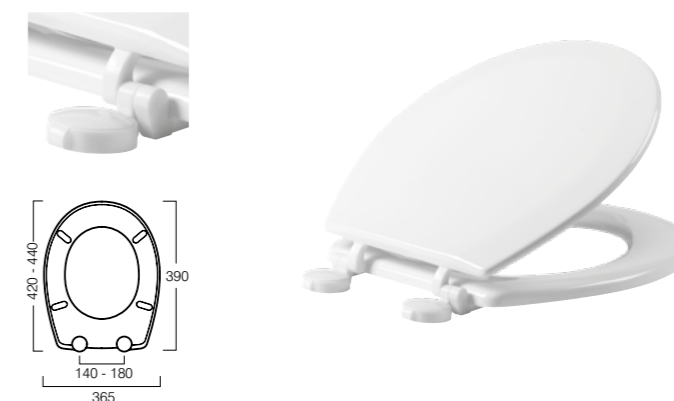
Meridian WC Seat

- Highly durable glossy polyurethane finish
- Manufactured from 15mm moulded wood
- Durable plastic fully adjustable hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- 5 year guarantee

Meridian Moulded Wood Toilet Seat

365(w) x 390(d)mm

Gloss White - MSM1W **€39.15**



USEFUL INFORMATION



GUARANTEES

Giving you complete peace of mind

At Tavistock we are extremely proud of our products and our confidence in their quality is such that we offer extended guarantees on many of them, including a 10 year guarantee on all furniture and taps plus a 20 year guarantee on all basins and WCs.

All products are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials. Length of guarantee depends on the product type - please refer to relevant section of the brochure.

Damaged parts will be replaced with a spare part where possible, complete exchanges will only be made where it is not practical to do so. All dimensions are approximate and are quoted within reasonable tolerances.



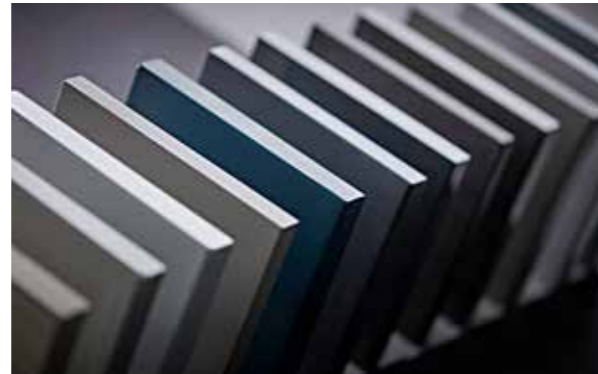
SWATCH SAMPLES



The Tavistock Collection

Our free swatch sample service is designed to help you make the right finish choices for your home. If you would like a sample of any of our furniture then please visit our website and fill in the sample request form. Alternatively you will find displays of our furniture and colour samples of finishes and worktops at our specialist retailers across the UK and Ireland. To order swatches of your choice visit our website:

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/swatches



STOCKISTS

Specialist independent bathroom stockists

Tavistock products are available to view at our selected specialist stockists throughout the UK and Ireland. Head over to our website now to find your nearest supplier.

tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk/stockists



WEBSITE & BROCHURES

The Tavistock Collection

Our complete offering. In addition to all the products shown in this brochure the website features inspirational ideas and tips of how to get the very latest looks on our blog pages through to detailed product specs:

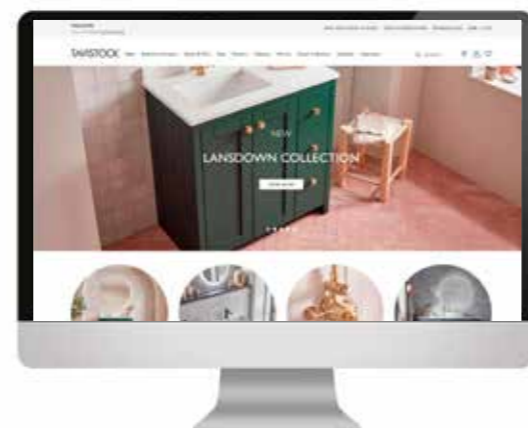
tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk



Tavistock Classic Collection



Cohort Brassware



CUSTOMER SERVICE

If you have a query all you have to do is pick up the phone. A member from our highly trained customer services team will be able to help you effectively and efficiently.

Call 01225 787870 to speak to a member of our customer service team.

Our lines are open:
Monday - Thursday 8am - 5.30pm
Friday 8am - 5pm
or email us at
info@tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk

PRICING

All prices are quoted inclusive of VAT which will be charged at the rate applicable on the date of despatch. The prices charged will be those ruling at the date of despatch and Tavistock cannot be held responsible for any errors or omissions to products or prices.

All products and prices shown in this brochure are correct at the time of press.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Viewpoint Photography +44 (0)1761 419998 www.viewpointstudios.co.uk
Fired Earth +44 (0)345 565 2032 www.firedearth.com
Mandarin Stone +44 (0)1600 715444 www.mandarinstone.com
Orac Décor +44 (0)1403 240 102 www.oracdecor.com
Cole & Son +44 (0)208 442 8844 www.cole-and-son.com
Otto Tiles +44 (0)2034 889 317 www.ottotiles.co.uk

QUALITY & SERVICE

Exceptional service is as integral to our business as outstanding product, design and manufacturing. We invest heavily in product improvement and reserve the right to amend specifications at any time if an opportunity to further improve the product occurs to ensure complete customer satisfaction.

The furniture colours shown in this brochure are representative only and can be affected by a multitude of factors such as lighting and surrounding items. If you are unsure we would recommend obtaining a swatch from our website or your local retailer and testing in the intended bathroom area.

Tavistock furniture is designed for use within domestic installations which are adequately ventilated and is not suitable for installation in wet rooms. As with any timber product, bathroom furniture will be adversely affected if it is subjected to excessive moisture. It is strongly recommended that adequate bathroom extractor fans are installed to prevent heavy condensation and all splashes and spillages must be mopped dry as soon as possible. All exposed or cut surfaces must be sealed with a suitable varnish or silicone sealant to prevent blowing. If this is not done, all warranty claims will be void. In particular, silicone sealant must be used around basin and worktop joints and around all edges of bath panels and plinths. All electrical products should be installed by an approved electrician inline with current wiring regulations.

Products with a brass finish may not match exactly due to variations in the brass alloy composition, differences in finishing techniques, natural aging processes causing patina and the lighting they are compared in. Imagery shown in this brochure are representative only.

THE COMPLETE BATHROOM SOLUTION



TAVISTOCK

Customer Services
01225 787870
info@tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk
tavistock-bathrooms.co.uk
Brassmill Lane Trading Estate, Bath, BA1 3JF

TAVOCT25